

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: ~~07028~~ 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: Sep 10, 2007
Investigator: Jim Pippin / Sara Stebbins Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: Emergent
Is the site significantly disturbed? Yes ☐ No ☒ Transect/Flag ID: Q
Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes ☐ No ☒ Plot ID: Wetland Sampling Point @ Q

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
0-10"	A	5Y 2.5/1	—	Loam-mucky
10"+5 ft or layer - auger rejected				

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols ☐ Concretions ☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon ☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils ☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor ☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions ☒ Gleyed or Low Chroma color ☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat _____ undulating ☒

Remarks: Organic mucky soils, high organic content

HYDROLOGY

☒ Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☒ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

NO Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
YES Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water 4 inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☒ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☒ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Hummocky emergent wetland w/ some areas standing water

Project Number: 07028-07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/10/07
Plot ID Number: WP-Q

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>Cattails - wide</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>50%</u>
2 <u>Joe pye weed</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>20%</u>
3 <u>Purple-stemmed aster</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>10%</u>
4 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
5 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
6 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
7 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
8 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
9 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
10 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
11 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
12 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
13 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
14 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
15 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
16 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 100%

50/20 Rule Applied?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

turtlehead present both sides road (not dominant)
jewelweed, sensitive fern

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? ☒ Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? ☒ Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? ☒ Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

☒ Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: ~~07028~~ 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/10/07

Investigator: Jim Pippin / Sara Stebbins

Town: Martinsburg

County: Lewis

State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

☒ No

Community: upland forest

Is the site significantly disturbed?

Yes ☒ No

Transect/Flag ID: Q - upland

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

Yes ☒ No

Plot ID: upland point @ Q

SOILS

Series and Phase:

Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup:

Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
0-16"	A	10YR 4/4	—	silty loam

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| ☐ Histisols | ☐ Concretions | ☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List |
| ☐ Histic Epipedon | ☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils | ☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only |
| ☐ Sulfidic Odor | ☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils | ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| ☐ Reducing Conditions | ☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color | ☐ Aquic Moisture Regime |

Landscape position:

concave ☐ flat ☐ convex ☐ undulating ☒

sloping ☐ Approximate slope:

Remarks: no hydric indicators

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

- ☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no hydrology observed

Project Number: 07028-07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/10/07
Plot ID Number: USP-Q

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>yellow birch</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>30%</u>
2 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
3 <u>beech</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>25%</u>
4 <u>black cherry</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>25%</u>
5 <u>hobblebush</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>25%</u>
6 <u>striped maple</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>5%</u>
7 <u>red maple</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10%</u>
8 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
9 <u>intermediate wood fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>30%</u>
10 <u>Canada mayflower</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FAC-</u>	<u>10%</u>
11 <u>Sarsaparilla</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>10%</u>
12 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
13 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
14 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
15 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
16 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 43%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied? Yes No

Remarks:

Hydrophytic vegetation mostly lacking

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: -07028
07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/10/07
Investigator: Sara Stebbins/Jim Pippin Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: forested wetland
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No Transect/Flag ID: R1
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☒ Yes ☐ No Plot ID: wetland point @ R

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-6"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 2/2</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>silty loam</u>
<u>6"+</u>	<u>stony substrate</u>			

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave convex sloping Approximate slope:
flat undulating

Remarks: hydric soils, shallow rock

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
NO Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
YES Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Project Number: ~~07028~~ 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/10/07
Plot ID Number: WSP-R

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 jewelweed	(H) S/S T V	FACW	50% -
2 sensitive fern	(H) S/S T V	FACW	25% -
3 tussock sedge	(H) S/S T V	OBL	25% -
4 beggar tick (B. frondosa)	(H) S/S T V	FACW	10% -
5	H S/S T V		
* 6 yellow birch	H S/S (T) V	FAC	30% -
* 7 red maple	H S/S (T) V	FAC	15% -
8 sugar maple	H S/S (T) V	FACU-	50% -
9	H S/S T V		
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 80%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 60%

50/20 Rule Applied?

(Yes) No

Remarks: * wetland is narrow - canopy trees growing in upland but shading wetland *

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

(Yes) No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07028
07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/10/07

Investigator: Jim Pippin / Sara Stebbins

Town: Martinsburg

County: Lewis

State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Community: forested upland

Is the site significantly disturbed? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Transect/Flag ID: R1

Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Plot ID: upland point @ R

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____

Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____

Confirm Mapped Type: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-10"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 2/1</u>	<u>10YR 6/2 - many distinct</u>	<u>silt loam</u>
<u>10" +</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>10YR 4/4</u>	<u>—</u>	

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| ☐ Histisols | ☐ Concretions | ☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List |
| ☐ Histic Epipedon | ☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils | ☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only |
| ☐ Sulfidic Odor | ☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils | ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| ☐ Reducing Conditions | ☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color | ☐ Aquic Moisture Regime |

Landscape position:

concave _____
flat _____

convex _____
undulating X

sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

no hydric soils

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

- ☐ Inundated
- ☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
- ☐ Water Marks
- ☐ Drift Lines
- ☐ Sediment Deposits
- ☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
- ☐ Water-Stained leaves
- ☐ Local Soil Survey
- ☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no hydrology indicators

Project Number: ~~07028~~ 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/10/07
Plot ID Number: USP-R

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 Sugar maple	H S/S <u>O</u> V	FACU-	30%
2	H S/S T V		
3 beech	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACU	25%
4 blackberry	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACU-	50%
5	H S/S T V		
6 lady fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FAC	20%
7 flat-topped aster	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW	15%
8 wood fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACU	15%
9 hairy sanded fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	UPL	60%
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 0

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07028 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 7/10/07
07025
Investigator: J. m. Pippin / Sara Stebbins Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: tristed wetlands
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☐ Yes ☒ No Transect/Flag ID: 51
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☐ Yes ☒ No Plot ID: wetland point S

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes ☐ No ☐

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-16" +</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 3/1</u>		<u>Silty loam</u>

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☒ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat _____ undulating ☒

Remarks: Mucky organic soils - woody debris

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
No Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
Yes Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water > 16" inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators
☐ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: hummocky

Project Number: ~~07028~~ 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/10/07
Plot ID Number: WSP-5

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 green ash	H S/S ☒ T V	FACW	25%
2 yellow birch	H S/S ☒ T V	FAC	25%
3	H S/S T V		
4 winterberry	H ☒ S/S T V	FACW+	30%
5 velvetleaf blackberry	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	10%
6 red maple	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	25%
7	H S/S T V		
8 sensitive fern	☒ H S/S T V	FACW	30%
9 willow herb	☒ H S/S T V	DBL	10%
10 flat topped aster	☒ H S/S T V	FACW	15%
11 cinnamon fern	☒ H S/S T V	FACW	30%
12 beggars tick (B. frondosa)	☒ H S/S T V	FACW	5%
13 sphagnum	☒ H S/S T V	FACW/DBL	5%
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 67%

50/20 Rule Applied?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Hydric Soils Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wetland Hydrology Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

wetland vegetation

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07028

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/10/07

07025

Investigator: Jim Pippin / Sara Stebbins

Town: Martinsburg

County: Lewis

State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☒ No

Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☒ No

Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☒ Yes ☒ No

Community: forested upland

Transect/Flag ID: S1

Plot ID: upland point @ S

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____

Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____

Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth

Horizon

Matrix color

Mottle color/abundance

Texture, Structure, Other

0-16"

A

7.5YR 4/4

silty loam

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols

☐ Concretions

☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

☐ Histic Epipedon

☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

☐ Sulfidic Odor

☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

☐ Reducing Conditions

☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color

☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave

flat

convex

undulating ☒

sloping

Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

high organic content
no hydric indicators

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

☐ No Recorded Data Available

☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge

☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.

☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated

☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.

☐ Water Marks

☐ Drift Lines

☐ Sediment Deposits

☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

☐ Water-Stained leaves

☐ Local Soil Survey

☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: ~~07028~~ 07025Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power ProjectDate: 9/10/07Plot ID Number: USP-5

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>loblolly fir</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>40%</u>
2 <u>beech</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>70%</u>
3 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
4 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
5 <u>beech</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>25%</u>
6 <u>striped maple</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>10%</u>
7 <u>hobble bush</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>30%</u>
8 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
9 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
10 <u>Canada mayflower</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FAC-</u>	<u>5%</u>
11 <u>intermediate wood fern</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>20%</u>
12 <u>Sarsaparilla</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>10%</u>
13 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
14 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
15 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
16 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 33%Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

upland vegetation

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present?

Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/10/07
Investigator: Sara Stebbins/Tim Pippin Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: emergent
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No Transect/Flag ID: T1
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☒ Yes ☐ No Plot ID: wetland point @ T

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☐ Yes ☐ No

0-12" Depth: 12" + Horizon: A Matrix color: 10YR 2/2 Mottle color/abundance: _____ Texture, Structure, Other: stony layer rejects auger silty loam

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols ☐ Concretions ☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon ☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils ☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor ☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions ☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color ☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat _____ undulating X

Remarks: high organic content

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
NO Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
XPS Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: hummocky terrain

Project Number: ~~07028~~ 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/10/07
Plot ID Number: WSP-T

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 Joe Pye weed	(H) S/S T V	FACW	60% -
2 Turtlehead	(H) S/S T V	OBL	10%
3 Sensitive Fern	(H) S/S T V	FACW	25%
4 Purplestemmed aster	(H) S/S T V	OBL	10%
5 Cinnamon fern	(H) S/S T V	FACW	10%
6 Cattails	(H) S/S T V	OBL	10%
7 Jewelweed	(H) S/S T V	FACW	20%
8 Lady fern	(H) S/S T V	FAC	5%
9	H S/S T V		
10	H S/S T V		
11 Dwarf raspberry	H (S/S) T V	FACW	30% -
12 Red maple	H (S/S) T V	FAC	10% -
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 67%

50/20 Rule Applied?

(Yes) No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No:

07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date:

9/10/07

Investigator:

Sara Skibbins / Jim Pippin

Town:

Martinsburg

County:

Lewis

State:

NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Community:

forested upland

Is the site significantly disturbed?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Transect/Flag ID:

T 1

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Plot ID:

upland point @ T

SOILS

Series and Phase:

Drainage Class:

WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup:

Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth

Horizon

Matrix color

Mottle color/abundance

Texture, Structure, Other

0-16"

D

black

organic soil

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols

☐ Concretions

☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

☐ Histic Epipedon

☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

☐ Sulfidic Odor

☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

☐ Reducing Conditions

☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color

☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave

flat

convex

undulating

sloping

Approximate slope:

Remarks:

soil dry crumbly, non hydric
high organic content, lots woody debris

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

☐ No Recorded Data Available

☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge

☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.

☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated

☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.

☐ Water Marks

☐ Drift Lines

☐ Sediment Deposits

☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

☐ Water-Stained leaves

☐ Local Soil Survey

☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no hydrology

Project Number: 07028 07025Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power ProjectDate: 9/10/07Plot ID Number: USP-T

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 yellow birch	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	20%
2 red maple	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	20%
3 balsam fir	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	10%
4 hobblebush	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	30%
5 black cherry	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACU	10%
6 striped maple	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACU	5%
7 red maple	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	15%
8	H S/S T V		
9 intermediate woodfern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACU	10%
10 Canada may flower	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FAC-	5%
11 goldthread	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW	5%
12 robin runaway	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FAC	5%
13 blue bead lily	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FAC	5%
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 83%Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

upland vegetation, sparse herb layer

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present?

Yes or NoWetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07028 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/10/07
07025
Investigator: Sara Sebbins/Jim Pipping/Brian Schwabertbauer Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: forested wetland
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☐ Yes ☒ No Transect/Flag ID: U1 -
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☐ Yes ☒ No Plot ID: wetland point @ U

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-14"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 2/1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>silty loam</u>
<u>14" +</u>		<u>stony layer rejects auger</u>		

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat _____ undulating —

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

NO Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
YES Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☒ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Project Number: 07028-07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/10/07
Plot ID Number: WSP-U

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>Carex sp.</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>30%</u>
2 <u>Sensitive Fern</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>120%</u>
3 <u>Sphagnum</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>10%</u>
4 <u>Soft Musc</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>5%</u>
5	H S/S T V		
6 <u>red maple</u>	H S/S ☒ T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>30%</u>
7 <u>yellow birch</u>	H S/S ☒ T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>25%</u>
8	H S/S T V		
9	H S/S T V		
10 <u>red maple</u>	H ☒ S/S T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20%</u>
11 <u>black spruce</u>	H ☒ S/S T V	<u>FACW-</u>	<u>5%</u>
12 <u>beech</u>	H ☒ S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>10%</u>
13 <u>Striped maple</u>	H ☒ S/S T V	<u>FACU FACU</u>	<u>10%</u>
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 71%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 29%

50/20 Rule Applied?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks: some upland plants on hummocks

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Hydric Soils Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wetland Hydrology Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07028 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/10/07
07025
Investigator: Sara Stebbins/Jim Pappas/Brian Schwarzenauer Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: forested upland
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No Transect/Flag ID: U1
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☒ Yes ☐ No Plot ID: upland plot @ U1

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
0-4"	<u>A</u>		<u>HR green</u>	
4'-10"	<u>A</u>	<u>2.5Y 7/2</u>		<u>silt sand</u>
10" +		<u>rocky stone layer</u>		

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat _____ undulating X

Remarks: no hydric soils

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: no wetland hydrology

Project Number: ~~07028~~ 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/10/07
Plot ID Number: USP-4

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 Red maple	H S/S ☒ T V	FAC	40%
2 black	H S/S ☒ T V	FACU	20%
3	H S/S T V		
4 Striped maple	H ☒ S/S T V	FACU	10%
5 hobblebush	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	46%
6 beech	H ☒ S/S T V	FACU	20%
7	H S/S T V		
8	H S/S T V		
9 Canada mayflower	☒ H S/S T V	FAC-	5%
10 gold thread	☒ H S/S T V	FACW	5%
11 intermediate wood fern	☒ H S/S T V	FACU	20%
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 40%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

no wetland plants
sparse herb layer

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or ☒ No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or ☒ No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or ☒ No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or ☒ No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07028 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/11/07
07025
Investigator: Stebbins/Pippin/Schwabenbauer Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: Forest wetland
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☐ Yes ☒ No Transect/Flag ID: V1-V17
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☐ Yes ☒ No Plot ID: Wetland point @ V

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-16"+</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 2/1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>silty loam</u>

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☒ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: ☐ concave ☐ convex ☐ sloping ☐ Approximate slope: _____
☐ flat ☒ undulating

Remarks: black soil, high organic content

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
NO Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
YES Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☒ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: hummocky terrain

Project Number: ~~07028~~ 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/11/07
Plot ID Number: WSP-V

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 black spruce	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FACW-	30%
2 red maple	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	20%
3	H S/S T V		
4	H S/S T V		
5 black spruce	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACW-	25%
6 red maple	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	15%
7 yellow birch	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	5%
8 mountain holly	H <u>S/S</u> T V	OBL	20%
9	H S/S T V		
10	H S/S T V		
11 tussock sedge	<u>H</u> S/S T V	OBL	40%
12 cinnamon fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW	25%
13 bluehead lily	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FAC	5%
14 sphagnum	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW/OBL	40%
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 75%

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07028 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/11/07
07025
Investigator: Skibbins/Pippin/Schwabenbauer Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: Forest upland
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No Transect/Flag ID: V
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☒ Yes ☐ No Plot ID: upland point @ V

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
0-10"	O		organic waxy debris, organic	Soils
10" +		strong layer reject auger		

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat _____ undulating X

Remarks:

* NO hydric soils *
upland area along roadside has long h. dry disturbance, push up
mounds

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

NO wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07028 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 7/11/07
Plot ID Number: USP-V

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>yellow birch</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>40%</u>
2 <u>balsam fir</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>30%</u>
3 <u>red maple</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>30%</u>
4	H S/S T V		
5 <u>hobblebush</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20%</u>
6 <u>red maple</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10%</u>
7	H S/S T V		
8 <u>partridgeberry</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>25%</u>
9 <u>bunchberry</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FAC-</u>	<u>25%</u>
10 <u>intermediate woodfern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>10%</u>
11 <u>goldthread</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>10%</u>
12 <u>Canada mayflower</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FAC-</u>	<u>5%</u>
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 86%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07028
07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/11/07
Investigator: Stebbins/Pippin/Schwabenbauer Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: emergent
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☐ Yes ☒ No Transect/Flag ID: W1 - W14
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☐ Yes ☒ No Plot ID: wetland point @ W

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-4"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 4/2</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Silty loam</u>
<u>4" +</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>10YR 3/1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Silty loam</u>

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols ☐ Concretions ☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon ☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils ☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor ☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions ☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color ☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat ☒ undulating _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

YES Ground Surface Inundated 0-4" inches.
YES Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water 0 inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☒ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☒ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Project Number: ~~07028~~ 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/11/07
Plot ID Number: WSP-W

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>narrow leaf cattails</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>75%</u>
2 <u>purple stemmed aster</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>DBL</u>	<u>5%</u>
3 <u>soft rush</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>10%</u>
4 <u>tussock sedge</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>10%</u>
5 <u>eleocharis</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>10%</u>
6	H S/S T V		
7	H S/S T V		
8	H S/S T V		
9	H S/S T V		
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 100%

50/20 Rule Applied?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks: also not dominant narrow leaved goldenrod, sensitive fern

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Hydric Soils Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wetland Hydrology Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: ~~07028~~ 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/11/07
Investigator: Stelbns/Pippin/Schwabenbauer Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY
Do normal circumstances exist on site? Yes ☒ No
Is the site significantly disturbed? Yes ☒ No
Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes ☒ No
Community: forested upland/edge
Transect/Flag ID: W
Plot ID: upland point @ W

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No
Depth Horizon Matrix color Motile color/abundance Texture, Structure, Other
0-12" 0 organic dry crumbly
Hydric Soil Indicators:
Histisols Concretions Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
Histic Epipedon High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
Sulfidic Odor Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils Other (Explain in Remarks)
Reducing Conditions Gleyed or Low Chroma color Aquic Moisture Regime
Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat _____ undulating X

Remarks: Upland area adjacent to wetland very disturbed, soil pushed up from roadside, no soil horizons

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
No Recorded Data Available
Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
Aerial Photographs
Field Observations
NO Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
NO Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:
Primary Indicators
Inundated
Saturated in upper 12 inches.
Water Marks
Drift Lines
Sediment Deposits
Drainage Patterns in Wetland
Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
Water-Stained leaves
Local Soil Survey
Morphological Plant Adaptations
Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07028 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/11/02
Plot ID Number: USP-W

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>blackberry</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU-</u>	<u>40%</u>
2 <u>red maple</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10%</u>
3 <u>raspberry</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC-</u>	<u>40%</u>
4 <u>sugar maple</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU-</u>	<u>10%</u>
5 <u>black cherry</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>25%</u>
6 <u>yellow birch</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10%</u>
7	H S/S T V		
8	H S/S T V		
9 <u>flat topped aspen</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>15%</u>
10 <u>intermediate wood fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>5%</u>
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 50%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 25%

50/20 Rule Applied? Yes No

Remarks: thick brambles, little herbaceous vegetation

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or No No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07028
07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/11/07

Investigator: Stebbins/Pippin/Schwabenbauer

Town: Martinsburg

County: Lewis

State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Community: emergent

Is the site significantly disturbed?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Transect/Flag ID: X

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Plot ID: Wetland point @ X

SOILS

Series and Phase:

Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup:

Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-4"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>2.5Y 2.5/1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>silty loam</u>
<u>4-16"+</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2.5Y 5/3</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>sandy silty clay</u>

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols

☐ Concretions

☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

☐ Histic Epipedon

☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

☒ Sulfidic Odor

☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

☐ Reducing Conditions

☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color

☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave

flat

convex

undulating ☒

sloping

Approximate slope:

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

☐ Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

NO Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.

YPS Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated

☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.

☐ Water Marks

☐ Drift Lines

☐ Sediment Deposits

☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

☒ Water-Stained leaves

☐ Local Soil Survey

☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

hummocky terrain

Project Number: 07028 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/11/07
Plot ID Number: WSP-X

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>WOOD GRASS</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>60%</u>
2 <u>sensitive fern</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>50%</u>
3 <u>madcap skunk cap</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>5%</u>
4 <u>sedges</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>20%</u>
5 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
6 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
7 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
8 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
9 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
10 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
11 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
12 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
13 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
14 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
15 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
16 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 100%

50/20 Rule Applied?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Hydric Soils Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wetland Hydrology Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07028
07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/11/07

Investigator: Stebbins/Pippin/Schwabenbauer

Town: Martinsburg

County: Lewis

State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Community: forested upland

Is the site significantly disturbed?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Transect/Flag ID: X

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Plot ID: upland point @ X

SOILS

Series and Phase:

Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup:

Confirm Mapped Type: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-4"</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>organic matter</u>		
<u>4-8"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>7.5 YR 7/2</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>sand</u>
<u>8"+</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>7.5 YR 4/6</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>sand</u>

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| ☐ Histisols | ☐ Concretions | ☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List |
| ☐ Histic Epipedon | ☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils | ☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only |
| ☐ Sulfidic Odor | ☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils | ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| ☐ Reducing Conditions | ☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color | ☐ Aquic Moisture Regime |

Landscape position:

concave

flat

convex

undulating

sloping

Approximate slope:

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

- ☐ Inundated
- ☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
- ☐ Water Marks
- ☐ Drift Lines
- ☐ Sediment Deposits
- ☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
- ☐ Water-Stained leaves
- ☐ Local Soil Survey
- ☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: ~~07028~~ 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date:

9/11/07

Plot ID Number:

USP-X

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 yellow birch	H S/S ☒ T V	FAC	20%
2 sugar maple	H S/S ☒ T V	FACU-	20%
3 red maple	H S/S ☒ T V	FAC	40%
4 black cherry	H S/S ☒ T V	FACU	10%
5	H S/S T V		
6 hollyhock	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	40%
7 blackberry	H ☒ S/S T V	FACU-	10%
8 beech	H ☒ S/S T V	FACU	10%
9 red maple	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	10%
10	H S/S T V		
11 hayscent fern	☒ H S/S T V	UPL	40%
12 Canada mayflower	☒ H S/S T V	FAC-	5%
13 flat topped aster	☒ H S/S T V	FACW	5%
14 gold thread	☒ H S/S T V	FACW	5%
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 67%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW ~~6~~

50/20 Rule Applied?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

no wetland vegetation

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or ☒ No

Hydric Soils Present?

Yes or ☒ NoWetland Hydrology Present? Yes or ☒ No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or ☒ No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07028 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/11/07
07025
Investigator: Stebbins/Pippin/Schwenkbauer Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: emergent scrub/shrub
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☐ Yes ☒ No Transect/Flag ID: Y-west
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☐ Yes ☒ No Plot ID: wetland point @ Y (west)

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-16"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 7/1</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>silt loam</u>

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave ☐ flat ☒ convex ☐ undulating ☐ sloping ☐ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks: black soil, high organic content

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
NO Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
YES Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators
☐ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☒ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Project Number: ~~07028~~ 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/11/07
Plot ID Number: WSP-YW

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 yellow birch	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	10% ✓
2 balsam fir	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	10% ✓
3 speckled alder	H ☒ S/S T V	FACW+	30% ✓
4	H S/S T V		
5 cattails	☒ H S/S T V	DBL	10%
6 wetland grass	☒ H S/S T V	FACW/OBL	95% ✓
7 Joe pye weed	H S/S T V	FACW	5%
8	H S/S T V		
9	H S/S T V		
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 50%

50/20 Rule Applied?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? ☒ Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? ☒ Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? ☒ Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

☒ Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: -07028-
07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date:

9/11/07

Investigator: Stebbins/Pippen/Schwabenbauer

Town:

Martinsburg

County:

Lewis

State:

NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Community:

forested upland

Is the site significantly disturbed?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Transect/Flag ID:

Y - west

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Plot ID:

upland point @ Y (west)

SOILS

Series and Phase:

Drainage Class:

WB MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup:

Confirm Mapped Type:

☐ Yes ☐ No

Depth

Horizon

Matrix color

Mottle color/abundance

Texture, Structure, Other

0-10"

O

organic, dry crumbly

10"+

strong layer rejects auger

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols

☐ Concretions

☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

☐ Histic Epipedon

☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

☐ Sulfidic Odor

☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

☐ Reducing Conditions

☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color

☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

☐ concave

☐ convex

☐ sloping

Approximate slope:

☐ flat

☒ undulating

Remarks:

no hydric soils

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

☐ No Recorded Data Available

☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge

☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.

☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated

☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.

☐ Water Marks

☐ Drift Lines

☐ Sediment Deposits

☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

☐ Water-Stained leaves

☐ Local Soil Survey

☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07028 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/11/07
Plot ID Number: USP-YW

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>balsam fir</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>60%</u>
2 <u>yellow birch</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10%</u>
3 <u>black cherry</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>20%</u>
4 <u>red maple</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10%</u>
5	H S/S T V		
6 <u>hobblebush</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>30%</u>
7 <u>black cherry</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>10%</u>
8 <u>red maple</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20%</u>
9 <u>beech</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>10%</u>
10	H S/S T V		
11 <u>intermediate wood fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>10%</u>
12 <u>Canada mayflower</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FAC-</u>	<u>5%</u>
13 <u>birch lily</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FAC-</u>	<u>5%</u>
14 <u>gold thread</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>10%</u>
15 <u>Sarsaparilla</u>	<u>II</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>5%</u>
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 67%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 17%

50/20 Rule Applied? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07028~
07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/11/07

Investigator: Stebbins/Pippin/Schweserbauer

Town: Martinsburg

County: Lewis

State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Community: Lyonsburg

Is the site significantly disturbed?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Transect/Flag ID: Y (east)

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Plot ID: wetland point at Y (east)

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____

Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____

Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-5"</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>organic</u>		
<u>5-8"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 2/1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>sandy loam</u>
<u>8"+</u>	<u>Stony layer</u>			

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| ☐ Histisols | ☐ Concretions | ☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List |
| ☐ Histic Epipedon | ☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils | ☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only |
| ☐ Sulfidic Odor | ☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils | ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| ☐ Reducing Conditions | ☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color | ☐ Aquic Moisture Regime |

Landscape position:

concave ☒ X convex _____
flat _____ undulating _____

sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

- Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
- ☐ No Recorded Data Available
- ☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
- ☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

NO Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.

yes Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water 5 inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

- ☒ Inundated
- ☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
- ☒ Water Marks
- ☒ Drift Lines
- ☒ Sediment Deposits
- ☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
- ☒ Water-Stained leaves
- ☐ Local Soil Survey
- ☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Project Number: 07028, 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/11/07
Plot ID Number: WSP-YE

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>Carex (wet)</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>70%</u>
2 <u>Wetland grass</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>50%</u>
3 <u>Bidens cernua</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>5%</u>
4 <u>Spartan rush</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>10%</u>
5 <u>Wet rush</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>10%</u>
6	H S/S T V		
7 <u>meadowsweet</u>	H <u>(S)</u> T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>5%</u>
8	H S/S T V		
9	H S/S T V		
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 100%

50/20 Rule Applied?

(Yes) No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? (Yes) or No

Hydric Soils Present? (Yes) or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? (Yes) or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? (Yes) or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07028
07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/11/07

Investigator: Stedbins / Pippin / Schwabentbauer

Town: Martinsburg

County: Lewis

State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Is the site significantly disturbed?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Community: upland forest

Transect/Flag ID: Y-east

Plot ID: upland point @ Y (east)

SOILS

Series and Phase:

Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup:

Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
0-8"	O			
8-12"	A	7.5YR 6/2		silty sand
12" +	B	7.5YR 3/2		silty sand

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| ☐ Histisols | ☐ Concretions | ☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List |
| ☐ Histic Epipedon | ☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils | ☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only |
| ☐ Sulfidic Odor | ☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils | ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| ☐ Reducing Conditions | ☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color | ☐ Aquic Moisture Regime |

Landscape position:

concave ☐ convex ☐
flat ☐ undulating ☐

sloping ☐ Approximate slope:

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

- ☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

- ☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: ~~07028~~ 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date:

9/11/07

Plot ID Number:

USP-4E

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 black cherry	H S/S ☒ T V	FACU	40% -
2 yellow birch	H S/S ☒ T V	FAC	15% -
3 red maple	H S/S ☒ T V	FAC	10% -
4	H S/S T V		
5 blackberry	H ☒ S/S T V	FACU-	25% -
6 velvetleaf blueberry	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	40% -
7 hobblebush	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	10% -
8 red maple	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	20% -
9	H S/S T V		
10 bunchberry	☒ H S/S T V	FAC-	5% -
11 Canada mayflower	☒ H S/S T V	FAC-	5% -
12 goldthread	☒ H S/S T V	FACW	5% -
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 71%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 14%

50/20 Rule Applied?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

sparse herb layer

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or ☒ No

Hydric Soils Present?

Yes or ☒ NoWetland Hydrology Present? Yes or ☒ No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or ☒ No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Definition Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/11/07

Investigator: Stebbins/Pippin/Schwaenbauer Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: emergent
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☐ Yes ☒ No Transect/Flag ID: Z1-Z8
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☐ Yes ☒ No Plot ID: wetland point @ Z

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-16" +</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>7.5 YR 2.5/1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>silty loam</u>

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: ☒ concave ☐ convex ☐ sloping ☐ flat ☐ undulating ☐ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
NO Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
YES Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

hummocky terrain, wetland is in basin of bowl

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/11/07
Plot ID Number: WSP-2

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>balsam fr</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10%</u>
2 <u>yellow birch</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10%</u>
3 <u>red maple</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10%</u>
4	H S/S T V		
5 <u>carex (wet)</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>EACW/OBL</u>	<u>70%</u>
6 <u>wetland grass</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>40%</u>
7 <u>cinnamon fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>20%</u>
8 <u>sphagnum</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>30%</u>
9 <u>wood grass</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>10%</u>
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 20%

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 070205 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/11/07

Investigator: Stebbins/Pippin/Schwabensauer Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: forested upland
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No Transect/Flag ID: Z
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☒ Yes ☐ No Plot ID: Upland point @ Z

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-3"</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>organic matter</u>		
<u>3-6"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>7.5 YR 2.5/1</u>		<u>silty loam</u>
<u>6"</u>	<u>B</u>			

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfid Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping ☒ Approximate slope: 10%
flat _____ undulating _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 070205

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date:

9/11/07

Plot ID Number:

USP-Z

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:

Stratum: (circle one)

Indicator:

% Cover:

1	blaukberry	H	S/S	T	V	FACU-	90%
2	black cherry	H	S/S	T	V	FACU	10%
3	red maple	H	S/S	T	V	FAC	10%
4		H	S/S	T	V		
5	intermediate wood fern	H	S/S	T	V	FACU	5%
6		H	S/S	T	V		
7		H	S/S	T	V		
8		H	S/S	T	V		
9		H	S/S	T	V		
10		H	S/S	T	V		
11		H	S/S	T	V		
12		H	S/S	T	V		
13		H	S/S	T	V		
14		H	S/S	T	V		
15		H	S/S	T	V		
16		H	S/S	T	V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 0Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks: - very sparse herb layer - few oxalis (<5%)
 - site heavily logged - no canopy trees @ sample point, forest was maple, birch, balsam

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No NoHydric Soils Present? Yes or No NoWetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No NoIs this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 070205 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/11/07

Investigator: Stettins/Pippin/Schubertbauer Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☒ Yes ☐ No
Community: Emergent
Transect/Flag ID: AA
Plot ID: wetland point @ AA

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-8"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 3/1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>silty loam</u>
<u>8" +</u>		<u>stony layer rejects auger</u>		

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: ☒ concave ☐ convex ☐ sloping ☐ flat ☐ undulating ☐ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

NO Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
YES Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☒ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/11/07
Plot ID Number: WSP-AA

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>Cinnamon fern</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>10%</u>
2 <u>nodding bur marigold</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>5%</u>
3 <u>narrow leaved goldenrod</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>5%</u>
4 <u>tussock sedge</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>15%</u>
5 <u>jewelweed</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>10%</u>
6 <u>flat topped ast</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>5%</u>
7 <u>purple stemmed aster</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>15%</u>
8 <u>sensitive fern</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>25%</u>
9 <u>Joe Pyeweed</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>5%</u>
10 <u>Loneset</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>20%</u>
11 <u>wool grass</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>10%</u>
12 <u>cat tails</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>30%</u>
13 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
14 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
15 <u>meadowsweet</u>	H ☒ S/S T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>5%</u>
16 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 100%

50/20 Rule Applied?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

diverse vegetation present

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? ☒ Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? ☒ Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? ☒ Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? ☒ Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 0702 S Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/11/07
Investigator: Stubbins/Pippin/Schwalenbauer Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: forested upland
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No Transect/Flag ID: AA
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☒ Yes ☐ No Plot ID: upland point @ AA

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
0-4"	0	organic matter	- dry	crumbly
4" +		rocky substrate	rejects organic	

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave ☐ flat ☐ convex ☐ undulating ☐ sloping ☒ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

no hydric soils

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 070205Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power ProjectDate: 9/11/07Plot ID Number: USP-AA

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>yellow birch</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20%</u>
2 <u>red maple</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>30%</u>
3 <u>sugar maple</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FACU-</u>	<u>20%</u>
4 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
5 <u>beech</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>40%</u>
6 <u>blackberry</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU-</u>	<u>10%</u>
7 <u>striped maple</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>20%</u>
8 <u>yellow birch</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10%</u>
9 <u>red maple</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20%</u>
10 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
11 <u>translucent fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>UPL</u>	<u>40%</u>
12 <u>sarsaparilla</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>5%</u>
13 <u>intermediate wood fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>10%</u>
14 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
15 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
16 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 33%Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

spars herb layer

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present?

Yes or NoWetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/20/07
Investigator: Enders/Stebbins Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY
Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: emergent marsh
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No Transect/Flag ID: CC1-CC10
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☒ Yes ☐ No Plot ID: CC5 wetland

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
0-6"	D		organic material	dead grasses
6-12"	A	STR 25/1	none	MUCK
12"+		angle rejected		

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave ☐ flat ☒ convex ☐ undulating ☐ sloping ☐ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

some Ground Surface Inundated 0-5" inches.
yes Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water 0 inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☒ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☒ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

hummocky terrain

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: CC5 - wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>wetland grass</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>90%</u>
2 <u>Sphagnum</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>50%</u>
3	H S/S T V		
4	H S/S T V		
5	H S/S T V		
6	H S/S T V		
7 <u>balsam fr</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10</u>
8 <u>Nemopharthus</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>10</u>
9 <u>speckled alder</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>10</u>
10 <u>red maple</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10</u>
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 67%

50/20 Rule Applied?

(Yes) No

Remarks:

- Many dead trees, no living can
- cattails beyond sample plot, scattered nannyberry

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? (Yes) or No

Hydric Soils Present? (Yes) or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? (Yes) or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? (Yes) or No

Remarks:

Photos 7650 - (Flag)
7651 - 7656

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date:

9/20/07

Investigator:

Enders/Stebbins

Town:

Martinsburg

County:

Lewis

State:

NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Community:

forested up land

Is the site significantly disturbed?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Transect/Flag ID:

CC1 - CC10

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Plot ID:

CC-5 UPL

SOILS

Series and Phase:

Drainage Class:

WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup:

Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth

Horizon

Matrix color

Mottle color/abundance

Texture, Structure, Other

0-3"	D			coarse organic matter
3-11"	A	10YR 4/2	No mottling, full of roots	silt/loam
11"+	B	10YR 5/3		sandy/loam

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols

☐ Concretions

☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

☐ Histic Epipedon

☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

☐ Sulfidic Odor

☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

☐ Reducing Conditions

☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color

☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave

flat

convex

undulating

sloping

Approximate slope:

Remarks:

area extremely disturbed

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

☐ No Recorded Data Available

☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge

☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.

☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated

☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.

☐ Water Marks

☐ Drift Lines

☐ Sediment Deposits

☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

☐ Water-Stained leaves

☐ Local Soil Survey

☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

No wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: CC5-UPL

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>balsam fr</u>	H S/S <u>(T)</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>40</u>
2 <u>black cherry</u>	H S/S <u>(T)</u> V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>30</u>
3 <u>yellow birch</u>	H S/S <u>(T)</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10</u>
4 <u>balsam</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20</u>
5 <u>black cherry</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>5</u>
6 <u>red maple</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10</u>
7 <u>black spruce</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FACW-</u>	<u>5</u>
8 <u>intermediate wood fern</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>10</u>
9 <u>gold thread</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>5</u>
10 <u>Canada mayflower</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FAC-</u>	<u>5</u>
11 <u>sarsaparilla</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>5</u>
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 63%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 13%

50/20 Rule Applied? (Yes) No

Remarks:

sparse ground layer herbaceous

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or (No)

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or (No)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or (No)

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or (No)

Remarks:

Photo 7650 (flag)
7657-58

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07

Investigator: Enders/Stebbins

Town: Martinsburg

County: Lewis

State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Community: Emergent

Is the site significantly disturbed?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Transect/Flag ID: EE

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Plot ID: EE 6 WET

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____

Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____

Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
0-8"	A	10YR 2/1	none	silty-clay
8"-12"	B	10YR 5/1	10YR 5/4 some	
12"+		rocky layer reflects away		

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols

☐ Concretions

☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

☐ Histic Epipedon

☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

☐ Sulfidic Odor

☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

☐ Reducing Conditions

☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color

☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave

flat ☒

convex

undulating ☐

sloping ☐

Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

☐ No Recorded Data Available

☒ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge

☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

NO

Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.

YES

Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated

☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.

☒ Water Marks

☐ Drift Lines

☐ Sediment Deposits

☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

☐ Water-Stained leaves

☐ Local Soil Survey

☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

up stream (east) side of road - just stream channel /
downstream (west) side of road broadens out to marsh

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: EE6Wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>wetland grass</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>75</u> -
2 <u>joe pye weed</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>15</u>
3 <u>purpl stemmed aster</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>10</u>
4 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
5 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
6 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
7 <u>meadowsweet</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>20</u> -
8 <u>speckled alder</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>10</u> -
9 <u>red raspberry</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FAC-</u>	<u>10</u> -
10 <u>wetland willow</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>5</u>
11 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
12 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
13 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
14 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
15 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
16 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100 %

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 75 %

50/20 Rule Applied? (Yes) No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? (Yes) or No

Hydric Soils Present? (Yes) or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? (Yes) or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? (Yes) or No

Remarks: Stream 4-6 feet wide
substrate cobble w/ gravel
North side abrupt bank
South side bank gradient 4-6 feet wide
brook shaded, surrounded by
upland forest - mixed hardwood/balsam

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date:

9/20/07

Investigator:

Ender/Skibbins

Town:

Martinsburg

County:

Lewis

State:

NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

Yes No

Community:

forested upland

Is the site significantly disturbed?

Yes No

Transect/Flag ID:

EE

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

Yes No

Plot ID:

EE 6

UPL

SOILS

Series and Phase:

Drainage Class:

WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup:

Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
0-3"	D	—	organic matter	—
3"-8"	A	5YR 2/2	none	silty loam
8"-16"	B	5YR 3/3	5YR 5/2 - sandy mottle	clay loam

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histisols

___ Concretions

___ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

___ Histic Epipedon

___ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

___ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

___ Sulfidic Odor

___ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

___ Reducing Conditions

___ Gleyed or Low Chroma color

___ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave

convex

sloping

Approximate slope:

flat

undulating

X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

___ No Recorded Data Available

___ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge

___ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

___ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.

___ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

___ Inundated

___ Saturated in upper 12 inches.

___ Water Marks

___ Drift Lines

___ Sediment Deposits

___ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

___ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

___ Water-Stained leaves

___ Local Soil Survey

___ Morphological Plant Adaptations

___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: EE 6 WPL

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>beech</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>60</u> -
2 <u>red maple</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>40</u> -
3	H S/S T V		
4	H S/S T V		
5 <u>striped maple</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>10</u>
6 <u>black cherry</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>20</u> -
7 <u>beech</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>30</u> -
8 <u>hobblebush</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10</u>
9	H S/S T V		
10	H S/S T V		
11 <u>intermediate woodfern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>5</u> -
12 <u>Mitchella repens</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>5</u> -
13 <u>bluebottle lily</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>5</u> -
14 <u>shining club moss</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW-</u>	<u>5</u> -
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 38%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 13%

50/20 Rule Applied? (Yes) No

Remarks: spare herb layer

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/20/07
Investigator: Brazell/Stebbins/Schwabenbauer Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY
Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: emergent/SS/Potential
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☐ Yes ☒ No Transect/Flag ID: GG
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☐ Yes ☒ No Plot ID: GG-3 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase: (PbA) Peat and Muck, deep Drainage Class: "permanently wet" WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-10"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 4/2</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>clay loam</u>
<u>10"+</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>10YR 2/1</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>silty loam</u>

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols ☐ Concretions ☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon ☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils ☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor ☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions ☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color ☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____
flat ☒ undulating _____ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks: lots of organic matter

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
no Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
yes Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators
☐ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☒ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: GG3wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>hearthurst</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>10</u>
2 <u>purple-stemmed aster</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>10</u>
3 <u>cattails</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>60</u>
4 <u>cinnamon fern</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>25</u>
5 <u>joe-pye-weed</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>20</u>
6 <u>royal fern</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>15</u>
7 <u>wetland grass</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>60</u>
8 <u>sphagnum</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>25</u>
9	H S/S T V		
10 <u>red maple</u>	H S/S <u>(T)</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20</u>
11 <u>balsam fir</u>	H S/S <u>(T)</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20</u>
12	H S/S T V		
13 <u>balsam</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20</u>
14 <u>red maple</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20</u>
15 <u>wetland willow</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>20</u>
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 43%

50/20 Rule Applied?

(Yes) No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? (Yes) or No

Hydric Soils Present? (Yes) or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? (Yes) or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? (Yes) or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/20/07
Investigator: Brazell/Stebbins/Schwendener Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY
Do normal circumstances exist on site? Yes ☒ No ☐ Community: forested upland
Is the site significantly disturbed? Yes ☒ No ☐ Transect/Flag ID: GG
Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes ☒ No ☐ Plot ID: GG 3 UPL

SOILS

Series and Phase: (PbA) Peat and Muck, deep Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Depth Horizon Matrix color Mottle color/abundance Texture, Structure, Other
0-6" O _____ organic matter
6-14" A 10YR 2/1 some 10YR 3/6 loam, organic
14+ rocky layer rejects auger
Hydric Soil Indicators:
Histisols _____ Concretions _____ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
Histic Epipedon _____ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils _____ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
Sulfidic Odor _____ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils _____ Other (Explain in Remarks)
Reducing Conditions _____ Gleyed or Low Chroma color _____ Aquic Moisture Regime
Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat _____ undulating ☒

Remarks:

high organic content, dry crumbly
disturbed upland

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

No Recorded Data Available
Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
Aerial Photographs
Field Observations
Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:
Primary Indicators
Inundated
Saturated in upper 12 inches.
Water Marks
Drift Lines
Sediment Deposits
Drainage Patterns in Wetland
Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
Water-Stained leaves
Local Soil Survey
Morphological Plant Adaptations
Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: G63 UPL

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>red maple</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>30</u>
2 <u>yellow birch</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>15</u>
3	H S/S T V		
4 <u>blackberry</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU-</u>	<u>60</u>
5 <u>yellow birch</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>15</u>
6 <u>black cherry</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>10</u>
7 <u>sugar maple</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU-</u>	<u>10</u>
8	H S/S T V		
9 <u>bluehead lily</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>5</u>
10 <u>gold finch</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>5</u>
11 <u>Brachyglottis erectum</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>UPL</u>	<u>5</u>
12 <u>intermediate wood fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>5</u>
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 57%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 14%

50/20 Rule Applied? Yes No

Remarks:

Spaced herb layer

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/20/07
Investigator: Stebbins/Brazell/Schwab Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: Forest 401/51 wetland
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☐ Yes ☒ No Transect/Flag ID: II
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☐ Yes ☒ No Plot ID: II 7 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase: (PbA) Peat and Muck, deep Drainage Class: "permanently wet" WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-9"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 4/2</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>clay loam</u>
<u>9" +</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>10YR 2/1</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>silty loam</u>

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols ☐ Concretions ☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon ☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils ☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor ☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions ☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color ☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave ☐ flat ☒ convex ☐ undulating ☐
sloping ☐ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
no Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
yes Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators
☐ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☒ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: # 7 wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>speckled alder</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>75%</u>
2 <u>balsam fir</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>25%</u>
3 <u>black spruce</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACW-</u>	<u>10%</u>
4	H S/S T V		
5 <u>red maple</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20%</u>
6 <u>balsam tree</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20%</u>
7	H S/S T V		
8	H S/S T V		
9 <u>hickory grass</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>60%</u>
10 <u>purple-stemmed aster</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>5%</u>
11 <u>flat topped aster</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>5%</u>
12 <u>cattails</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>5%</u>
13 <u>jobe pyrola</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>5%</u>
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 40%

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/20/07
Investigator: Brazell/Stebbins/Schwas Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? Yes ☒ No ☐ Community: Arched upland
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No Transect/Flag ID: II
Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes ☒ No ☐ Plot ID: II 7 upland

SOILS

Series and Phase: (PbA) Peat and Muck, deep Drainage Class: "permanently wet"
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
0-4"	D		organic matter	
4"-12"	A	10YR 2/1	some 10YR 3/6	silty loam, organic
12" +			rocky layer rejects any color	

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____
flat _____ undulating _____ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks: dry crumbly soil, high organic content
site disturbed from logging

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: II 7 upl

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>holman fir</u>	H S/S <u>(T)</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>40</u> -
2 <u>yellow birch</u>	H S/S <u>(T)</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>30</u> -
3 <u>red maple</u>	H S/S <u>(T)</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20</u> -
4	H S/S T V		
5 <u>blackberry</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FACU-</u>	<u>40</u> -
6 <u>black cherry</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>10</u>
7 <u>yellow birch</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>25</u>
8	H S/S T V		
9 <u>intermediate wood fir</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>10</u>
10 <u>gold thread</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>5</u>
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 71 %

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 14 %

50/20 Rule Applied? (Yes) No

Remarks:

Sparse herb layer

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/20/07
Investigator: BRAZELL / SCHWAB Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: FO
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No Transect/Flag ID: JJ-1D
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☒ Yes ☐ No Plot ID: USP-1 - JJ

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-3"</u>		<u>10YR 5/3</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>SILT LOAM</u>
<u>3-12"</u>		<u>10YR 2 3/2</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>SILT LOAM</u>

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols ☐ Concretions ☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon ☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils ☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor ☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions ☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color ☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat _____ undulating _____

Remarks: SIGNIFICANT AMOUNT OF ORGANIC MATERIAL;
FIBROUS ROOTS IN SOILS - EASILY
FALLS APART

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: NO HYDROLOGY IN ADJACENT UPLAND

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: USP-1-JJ

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 CINNOMON FERN	H S/S T V	FACW	15
2 STRIPED MAPLE	H S/S T V	FACU	10
3 FAGUS GRANDIFOLIA	H S/S T V	FACU	80
4 SPRUCE BLACK	H S/S T V	FACW-	5
5 RED MAPLE	H S/S T V	FAC	20
6 FAGUS GRANDIFOLIA	H S/S T V	FACU	15
7 YELLOW BIRCH	H S/S T V	FAC	10
8 RUBUS SP.	H S/S T V	FAC/FACU	10
9 SP. 9 HOGSLE BUSH	H S/S T V	FAC	25
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 67%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/20/07
Investigator: BRAZELL/SCHWAB. Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Community: FO/WM

Is the site significantly disturbed?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Transect/Flag ID: JJ-10

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Plot ID: WSP-1-JJ

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____

Drainage Class: _____

WD MWD SPD PD VPD ☒

Subgroup: _____

Confirm Mapped Type: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Depth

Horizon

Matrix color

Mottle color/abundance

Texture, Structure, Other

0-12"

10YR 2/2

—

SILT loam

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols

☐ Concretions

☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

☐ Histic Epipedon

☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

☐ Sulfidic Odor

☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

☐ Reducing Conditions

☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color

☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

☐ concave

☐ convex

☐ sloping

Approximate slope: _____

☐ flat

☐ undulating

Remarks:

Very organic, like lacustrine - much

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☒ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.

☒ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☒ Inundated

☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.

☒ Water Marks

☐ Drift Lines

☐ Sediment Deposits

☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

☐ Water-Stained leaves

☐ Local Soil Survey

☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Random pools of standing H₂O in low points
very hummocky

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: WSP-1-JJ

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>SPHAGNUM moss</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>95</u> -
2 <u>Cinnamon FERN</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>65</u> -
3 <u>RHUBUS sp.</u>	H S/S T <u>(V)</u>	<u>FAC/FACU</u>	<u>15</u> -
4 <u>Scirpus</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>20</u>
5 <u>Yellow Birch</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10</u> -
6 <u>RED maple</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>15</u> -
7 <u>Yellow Birch</u>	H S/S <u>(T)</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>5</u> -
8 <u>RED Maple</u>	H S/S <u>(T)</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>15</u> -
9	H S/S T V		
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 29%

50/20 Rule Applied?

(Yes) No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/20/07
Investigator: St. Spins / Brazell / Schwab Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: forested wetland
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No Transect/Flag ID: KK
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☒ Yes ☐ No Plot ID: KK 2 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase: (PbA) Peat and Muck, deep Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-3"</u>	<u>D</u>			
<u>3-12"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 4/1</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>silty loam</u>
<u>12"+</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>10YR 6/2</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>sand</u>

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols ☐ Concretions ☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon ☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils ☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor ☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions ☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color ☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave ☐ flat ☒ convex ☐ undulating ☐ sloping ☐ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
no Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
yes Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators
☐ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☒ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

hummocky terrain

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: KK oct

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 yellow brch	H S/S <u>P</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>40</u> -
2 red maple	H S/S <u>P</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20</u> -
3	H S/S T V		
4 balsam fir	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>30</u> -
5 yellow brch	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10</u>
6 red maple	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10</u>
7 meadowsweet	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>5</u>
8 velvet leaf shuckery	H <u>P</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>5</u>
9 black spruce	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACW-</u>	<u>20</u> -
10 sphagnum	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>30</u> -
11 canada mayflower	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FAC-</u>	<u>5</u>
12 nodding blue maigold	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>DBL</u>	<u>5</u>
13 fringed sedge	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>DBL</u>	<u>20</u> -
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 50%

50/20 Rule Applied? Yes No

Remarks:

forested wetland w/ emergent veg growing in
fire cuts along east edge

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date:

9/20/07

Investigator:

Stebbins/Brazzell/Schwas

Town:

Martinsburg

County:

Lewis

State:

NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

Yes No

Community:

Forested upland

Is the site significantly disturbed?

Yes No

Transect/Flag ID:

KK

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

Yes No

Plot ID:

KK 2 upl

SOILS

Series and Phase:

(P6A) Peat and Muck, deep

Drainage Class:

WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup:

Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth

Horizon

Matrix color

Mottle color/abundance

Texture, Structure, Other

0-6"

O

dry crumbly organic matter

6"+

rocky layer rejects auger

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histisols

___ Concretions

___ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

___ Histic Epipedon

___ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

___ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

___ Sulfidic Odor

___ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

___ Reducing Conditions

___ Gleyed or Low Chroma color

___ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave

convex

sloping

Approximate slope:

flat

undulating

Remarks:

very dry hard soil's
aug reveal pits - all same.

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

___ No Recorded Data Available

___ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge

___ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

___ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.

___ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

___ Inundated

___ Saturated in upper 12 inches.

___ Water Marks

___ Drift Lines

___ Sediment Deposits

___ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

___ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

___ Water-Stained leaves

___ Local Soil Survey

___ Morphological Plant Adaptations

___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power ProjectDate: 9/20/07Plot ID Number: K/K upl

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>red maple</u>	H S/S <u>D</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>30</u> -
2 <u>balsam fir</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20</u> -
3	H S/S T V		
4	H S/S T V		
5 <u>balsam fir</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10</u>
6 <u>blackberry</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>40</u> -
7 <u>hobblebush</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10</u>
8 <u>black cherry</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>5</u>
9	H S/S T V		
10	H S/S T V		
11 <u>hay sward fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>UPL</u>	<u>50</u> -
12 <u>intermediate wood fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>5</u>
13 <u>Canada mayflower</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FAC-</u>	<u>5</u>
14 <u>whorled asplen</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>UPL</u>	<u>15</u>
15 <u>Brachyglottis erectum</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>UPL</u>	<u>5</u>
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 50 %Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 050/20 Rule Applied? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or NoHydric Soils Present? Yes or NoWetland Hydrology Present? Yes or NoIs this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/20/07
Investigator: Stubbins/Brazell/Schwab/Enders Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: shrub swamp/emergent
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☐ Yes ☒ No Transect/Flag ID: U
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☐ Yes ☒ No Plot ID: U 12 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase: (EdB) Empeyville stony loam Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
0-3"	D		organic matter	dead grass, roots
3-10"	A	10YR 2/1	none	silty mucky loam
10"+		Rocky layer rejects auger		

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat ☒ undulating _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
N/D Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
YES Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☒ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: U12wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 meadowsweet	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACW+	66
2 red raspberry	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC-	30
3 blackberry	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACU-	20
4 red maple	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	10
5	H S/S T V		
6	H S/S T V		
7 tussock sedge	<u>H</u> S/S T V	OBL	60
8 marsh St Johnswort	<u>H</u> S/S T V	OBL	10
9 flat topped aster	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW	5
10 non-leaved goldenrod	<u>H</u> S/S T V	OBL	10
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 67%

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

HYDROLOGY		Field Observations	
☐ Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)		☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.	
☐ No Recorded Data Available		☐ Soil Saturated.	
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge			
☐ Aerial Photographs			
		Depth to Free Water _____ inches.	
		Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:			
Primary Indicators		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)	
☐ Inundated		☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches	
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.		☐ Water-Stained leaves	
☐ Water Marks		☐ Local Soil Survey	
☐ Drift Lines		☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations	
☐ Sediment Deposits		☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)	
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland			
Remarks:			
no wetland hydrology			

Project Number: 07025Date: 9/20/07Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power ProjectPlot ID Number: LL 12 UPL

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>red maple</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>60</u>
2 <u>balsam fir</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>40</u>
3	H S/S T V		
4 <u>Intermediate wood fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>10</u>
5 <u>Canada may flower</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FAC-</u>	<u>5</u>
6 <u>Shining club moss</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>5</u>
7 <u>Sarsaparilla</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>5</u>
8	H S/S T V		
9 <u>black cherry</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>5</u>
10 <u>red maple</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>5</u>
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 63%Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 13%

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

spare understory/herb layer

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present?

Yes or NoWetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/20/07
Investigator: Endus/Stubbins/Brazell/Schwarz Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: emergent wetland
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No Transect/Flag ID: mm
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☒ Yes ☐ No Plot ID: mmS wet

SOILS

Series and Phase: (PbA) Peat and Muck, deep Drainage Class: "permanently wet"
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
0-1"	O	organic	layer	
1-6"	A	10YR 4/1	10YR 4/3 some sandy	silt loam w/sandy streaks
6"+		rocky layer	rejects auger	

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____
flat _____ undulating _____ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

hummocky

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

ND Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
YBS Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☒ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

stream channel 4-10" wide
ground substrate
diffuse vegetated banks

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: MM5Wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 wetland grass	☒ H S/S T V	FACW/OBL	90%
2 bone set	☒ H S/S T V	FACW+	10%
3 fringed sedge	☒ H S/S T V	OBL	10%
4 meadowsweet	H ☒ S/S T V	FACW+	20%
5 wetland willow	H ☒ S/S T V	FACW/OBL	10%
6	H S/S T V		
7	H S/S T V		
8	H S/S T V		
9	H S/S T V		
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 100%

50/20 Rule Applied?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Hydric Soils Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wetland Hydrology Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/02

Investigator: Enders/Stebbins/Brazell/Schwartz

Town: Martinsburg

County: Lewis

State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

Yes ☒ No ☐

Community: Construction Spoil

Is the site significantly disturbed?

Yes ☒ No ☐

Transect/Flag ID: mm

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

Yes ☒ No ☐

Plot ID: mm5 upl

SOILS

Series and Phase: (PbA) Peat and Muck, deep

Drainage Class: "permanently wet"

WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____

Confirm Mapped Type: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Depth

Horizon

Matrix color

Mottle color/abundance

Texture, Structure, Other

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols

☐ Concretions

☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

☐ Histic Epipedon

☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

☐ Sulfidic Odor

☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

☐ Reducing Conditions

☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color

☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave

convex

sloping

Approximate slope: _____

flat

undulating

Remarks: construction spoil - extremely disturbed
no proper soil structure or layers
- bare ground scraped by dozer recently

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

☐ No Recorded Data Available

☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge

☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.

☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated

☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.

☐ Water Marks

☐ Drift Lines

☐ Sediment Deposits

☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

☐ Water-Stained leaves

☐ Local Soil Survey

☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: mm 5 upl

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1	H S/S T V		
2	H S/S T V		
3	H S/S T V		
4	H S/S T V		
5	H S/S T V		
6	H S/S T V		
7	H S/S T V		
8	H S/S T V		
9	H S/S T V		
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC _____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW _____

50/20 Rule Applied? Yes No

Remarks:

*bare ground, extremely disturbed
spoil/rubble from construction*

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No (1)

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No (1)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No (1)

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No (1)

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

HYDROLOGY		Field Observations	
_____ Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)		<u>NO</u> Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.	
_____ No Recorded Data Available		<u>NO</u> Soil Saturated. — <u>moist</u>	
_____ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge			
_____ Aerial Photographs			
		Depth to Free Water _____ inches.	
		Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)	
Primary Indicators		<u>X</u> Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches	
_____ Inundated		_____ Water-Stained leaves	
_____ Saturated in upper 12 inches.		_____ Local Soil Survey	
_____ Water Marks		<u>X</u> Morphological Plant Adaptations	
_____ Drift Lines		_____ Other (Explain in Remarks)	
_____ Sediment Deposits			
_____ Drainage Patterns in Wetland			
Remarks:			
<u>hummocky terrain</u>			

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: NN 2 wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>speckled alder</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>80%</u>
2 <u>red maple</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10%</u>
3	H S/S T V		
4 <u>red maple</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20%</u>
5	H S/S T V		
6	H S/S T V		
7 <u>wetland grass</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>60</u>
8 <u>Impatiens</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>10%</u>
9	H S/S T V		
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 67%

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/20/07
Investigator: Stebbins/Enders/Brace/Chen Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: forested upland
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No Transect/Flag ID: NN1 - NN18
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☒ Yes ☐ No Plot ID: NN 2 upland

SOILS

Series and Phase: (EdB) Empeyville stony loam Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-3</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>organic matter</u>		
<u>3-12"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>loam 3/3</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>Silty loam</u>

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____
flat _____ undulating X Approximate slope: _____

Remarks: disturbed from logging

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators
☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date:

9/20/07

Plot ID Number:

NN 2 UPL

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 Red maple	H S/S <u>B</u> V	FAC	40 -
2 Sorbus am	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FACU	20 -
3 black cherry	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FACU	20 -
4 black cherry	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACU	20 -
5 Red maple	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	20 -
6 Sorbus am	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACU	15 -
7	H S/S T V		
8 Intermediate woody shrub	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACU	10 -
9 Canada mayflower	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FAC -	5 -
10 lady fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FAC	5 -
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 44 90

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied? Yes No

Remarks:

upland veg - sparse herb layer

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present?

Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Definition Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/20/07
Investigator: Sebbins/Enders/Bragell/Schwab Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? Yes ☒ No ☐
Is the site significantly disturbed? Yes ☒ No ☐
Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes ☒ No ☐
Community: Emergent
Transect/Flag ID: 00
Plot ID: 004 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase: (Edb) Empeyville stony loam Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-4'</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 3/2</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>silty loam</u>
<u>4-8"</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>10YR 3/2</u>	<u>10YR 4/3 10YR 4/1 some</u>	<u>silty loam</u>
<u>8"+</u>	<u>rocky rejects auger</u>			

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex X sloping X Approximate slope: 3-5°
flat _____ undulating _____

Remarks:

very disturbed

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
NO Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
NO Soil Saturated. moist
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators
☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Project Number: 07025

Date: 9/20/07

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Plot ID Number: 004 wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 green butrush	(H) S/S T V	DBL	20
2 soft rush	(H) S/S T V	FACW+	10
3 flat topped aster	(H) S/S T V	FACW	20
4 purple stemmed aster	(H) S/S T V	DBL	5
5 narrow leaved goldenrod	(H) S/S T V	FAC	10
6 sm-eyed sedge	(H) S/S T V	OBL	10
7	H S/S T V		
8	H S/S T V		
9	H S/S T V		
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 100%

50/20 Rule Applied?

(Yes) No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/20/07
Investigator: Stebbins/Enders/Brazell/Schwab. Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? Yes ☒ No ☐
Is the site significantly disturbed? Yes ☒ No ☐
Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes ☒ No ☐
Community: forested upland (Shrubbery)
Transect/Flag ID: 00
Plot ID: 00 4 UPL

SOILS

Series and Phase: (EdB) Empeyville stony loam Drainage Class: WD AWD SEP PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-4"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 2/1</u>	<u>highly organic</u>	<u>silty loam</u>
<u>4-8"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 2/1</u>	<u>10YR 4/1</u>	
<u>8+ "</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>10YR 5/1</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>silty clay loam</u>

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols ☐ Concretions ☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon ☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils ☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor ☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions ☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color ☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave ☐ flat ☐ convex ☒ undulating ☐ sloping ☐ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

highly disturbed from logging/grading

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: 004 upl

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 striped maple	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACU	40
2 red maple	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	30
3 yellow birch	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	30
4 black cherry	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACU	60
5 black haw	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACU-	30
6 sugar maple	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACU-	20
7	H S/S T V		
8 intermediate wood fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACU	5
9 Canada mayflower	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FAC-	5
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 33%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied? Yes No

Remarks:

sparse herb layer

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/29/07
Investigator: Bragg/Enders/Stebbins/Schwab. Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? Yes ☒ No ☐
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No
Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes ☒ No ☐
Community: emergent
Transect/Flag ID: PP
Plot ID: PP1 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase: (Edb) Empeville stony loam Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-6"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 3/2</u>	<u>10YR 4/4</u>	<u>silty clay</u>
<u>6"+</u>		<u>rocky layer rejects auger</u> <u>(cobble)</u>		

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat _____ undulating _____

Remarks: fire cuts - disturbed

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
NO Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
NO Soil Saturated. moist

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☒ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: PP 1 wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 Soft rush	(H) S/S T V	FACW+	20 -
2 green butrush	(H) S/S T V	DBL	10
3 narrowleaved goldenrod	(H) S/S T V	FAC	15 -
4 wool grass	(H) S/S T V	FACW+	5
5 purple stemmed aster	(H) S/S T V	DBL	5
6 flat topped aster	(H) S/S T V	FACW	5
7	H S/S T V		
8 yellow birch	H (S/S) T V	FAC	10 -
9 blackberry	H (S/S) T V	FACU-	10 -
10 red maple	H (S/S) T V	FAC	10 -
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 80%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 20%

50/20 Rule Applied?

(Yes) No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date:

9/20/07

Investigator:

Brazell/Enders/Stebbins/Schwab

Town:

Martinsburg

County:

Lewis

State:

NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

Yes ☒ No

Community:

Successional Forest

Is the site significantly disturbed?

Yes ☒ No

Transect/Flag ID:

PP

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

Yes ☒ No

Plot ID:

PP1 Upl

SOILS

Series and Phase:

(Edb) Empeyville stony loam

Drainage Class:

WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup:

Confirm Mapped Type:

Yes ☒ No

Depth

Horizon

Matrix color

Mottle color/abundance

Texture, Structure, Other

0-2"

D

organic matter

2"-16"

A

10YR 2/2

none

silty loam

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols

☐ Concretions

☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

☐ Histic Epipedon

☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

☐ Sulfidic Odor

☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

☐ Reducing Conditions

☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color

☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave

flat

convex

undulating

sloping

Approximate slope:

Remarks:

soil dry crumbly

Very disturbed from logging/road grade

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

☐ No Recorded Data Available

☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge

☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.

☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated

☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.

☐ Water Marks

☐ Drift Lines

☐ Sediment Deposits

☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

☐ Water-Stained leaves

☐ Local Soil Survey

☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: PPI UPL

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>Black cherry</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>30</u> -
2 <u>blackberry</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU-</u>	<u>50</u> -
3 <u>yellow brch</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>30</u> -
4 <u>red maple</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>30</u> -
5	H S/S T V		
6 <u>hayscented fer</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>UPL</u>	<u>40</u> -
7	H S/S T V		
8	H S/S T V		
9	H S/S T V		
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 40%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/20/07
Investigator: Stebbins/Enders/Bragee/Schwab Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? Yes ☒ No ☐
Is the site significantly disturbed? Yes ☒ No ☐
Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes ☒ No ☐
Community: emergent channel *
Transect/Flag ID: QQ 1-5
Plot ID: QQ 2 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase: (PbA) Peat and Muck, deep Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-3"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 4/3</u>	<u>10YR 4/6</u>	<u>silty clay loam</u>
<u>3"+</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>10YR 5/2</u>	<u>10YR 5/6</u>	<u>loamy silt clay</u>
<u>↳ after 6" 15% gravel - more prominent rhizospheres</u>				

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex ☒ sloping _____
flat _____ undulating _____ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
No Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
Yes Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators
☐ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☒ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: * channel created by driving/dogging corners
P18 to P8 NYDEC *

Project Number: 07025

Date: 9/20/07

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Plot ID Number: 002 wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 Soft rush	☒ H S/S T V	FACW+	10%
2 Sensitive fern	☒ H S/S T V	FACW	10
3 Fringed sedge	☒ H S/S T V	OBL	20%
4 Eleocharis	☒ H S/S T V	FACW/OBL	20
5 narrow leaved golden rod	☒ H S/S T V	FAC	10
6	H S/S T V		
7	H S/S T V		
8	H S/S T V		
9	H S/S T V		
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 100%

50/20 Rule Applied?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? ☒ Yes ☐ NoHydric Soils Present? ☒ Yes ☐ NoWetland Hydrology Present? ☒ Yes ☐ NoIs this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/20/07
Investigator: Stebbins/Enders/Brazell/Schmuck Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? Yes ☒ No ☐
Is the site significantly disturbed? Yes ☒ No ☐
Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes ☒ No ☐
Community: forested upland
Transect/Flag ID: QQ
Plot ID: QQ 2 Upl

SOILS

Series and Phase: (PbA) Peat and Muck, deep Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-10"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 2/1</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>silty loam</u>
<u>10"+</u>		<u>rocky layer rejects auger</u>		

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____
flat _____ undulating ☒ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks: very disturbed by logging/road grading
high organic content, dry crumbly

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators
☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: QQ 2 up

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>Sugar maple</u>	H S/S <u>(T)</u> V	<u>FACU-</u>	<u>20</u> %
2 <u>yellow birch</u>	H S/S <u>(T)</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10</u> %
3	H S/S T V		
4 <u>lady fern</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>30</u> %
5	H S/S T V		
6	H S/S T V		
7 <u>red raspberry</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FAC-</u>	<u>40</u> %
8 <u>burn</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>5</u> %
9 <u>red maple</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>5</u> %
10 <u>sugar maple</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FACU-</u>	<u>10</u> %
11 <u>black cherry</u>	H <u>(S/S)</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>15</u> %
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 50 %

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied? (Yes) No

Remarks: Sparsely herb layer (aside from ferns)

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No (No)

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No (No)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No (No)

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No (No)

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date:

9/20/07

Investigator:

Sebbins/Endes/Braxton/Schwal

Town:

Martinsburg

County:

Lewis

State:

NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

Yes No

Needs

Community:

Emergent

Is the site significantly disturbed?

Yes No

culvert

Transect/Flag ID:

RR

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

Yes No

Plot ID:

RR 2 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase:

Drainage Class:

WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup:

Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth

Horizon

Matrix color

Mottle color/abundance

Texture, Structure, Other

0-16"

A

10R2/1

None

muic - suspended

Soupy - won't stick to auger

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histisols

___ Concretions

___ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

___ Histic Epipedon

___ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

___ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

☒ Sulfidic Odor

___ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

___ Reducing Conditions

___ Gleyed or Low Chroma color

___ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave

convex

sloping

Approximate slope:

flat

undulating

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

___ No Recorded Data Available

___ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge

___ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☒ Ground Surface Inundated 0-6" inches.

☒ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water 0 inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☒ Inundated

☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.

___ Water Marks

___ Drift Lines

___ Sediment Deposits

___ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

___ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

___ Water-Stained leaves

___ Local Soil Survey

___ Morphological Plant Adaptations

___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

* Needs Culvert *

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 7/20/07
Plot ID Number: RR2 Wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>Bidens frondosa</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>40</u>
2 <u>Bur reed</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>40</u>
3 <u>Cinnamon Fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>5%</u>
4	H S/S T V		
5	H S/S T V		
6	H S/S T V		
7	H S/S T V		
8	H S/S T V		
9	H S/S T V		
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 100%

50/20 Rule Applied? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/20/07
Investigator: Stessins/Enders/Brazell/Schmab Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: forested upland
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No Transect/Flag ID: RR
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☒ Yes ☐ No Plot ID: RR Z upl

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-4"</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>organic material</u>		
<u>4"</u>	<u>rocky</u>	<u>layer - rejected auger</u>		

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat _____ undulating _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: KR2 UPL

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>beech</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>90%</u>
2 <u>yellow birch</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>40%</u>
3 <u>red maple</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>30%</u>
4	H S/S T V		
5	H S/S T V		
6 <u>hobblebush</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>40%</u>
7 <u>beech</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>20%</u>
8 <u>black spruce</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACW-</u>	<u>30%</u>
9	H S/S T V		
10	H S/S T V		
11 <u>shining club moss</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW-</u>	<u>5</u>
12 <u>intermediate wood fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>5</u>
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 67%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 33%

50/20 Rule Applied? Yes No

Remarks:

pink lady slipper, Indian pipe < 5%
Indian cucumber root
Canada mayflower
bluebead vine

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

HYDROLOGY		Field Observations	
_____ Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)		<u>NO</u> Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.	
_____ No Recorded Data Available		<u>YES</u> Soil Saturated.	
_____ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge			
_____ Aerial Photographs			
		Depth to Free Water _____ inches.	
		Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)	
Primary Indicators		<u>X</u> Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches	
_____ Inundated		_____ Water-Stained leaves	
<u>X</u> Saturated in upper 12 inches.		_____ Local Soil Survey	
<u>X</u> Water Marks		_____ Morphological Plant Adaptations	
_____ Drift Lines		_____ Other (Explain in Remarks)	
_____ Sediment Deposits			
_____ Drainage Patterns in Wetland			
Remarks:			

Project Number: 07025

Date: 9/20/07

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Plot ID Number: SS21wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>Arroyo sedge</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>DBL</u>	<u>60%</u>
2 <u>wetland grass</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>50%</u>
3 <u>Bidens frondosa</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>18%</u>
4 <u>yellow birch</u>	H S/S ☒ T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20%</u>
5 <u>red maple</u>	H S/S ☒ T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>40%</u>
6 <u>yellow birch</u>	H ☒ S/S T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20%</u>
7	H S/S T V		
8	H S/S T V		
9	H S/S T V		
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 40%

50/20 Rule Applied?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? ☒ Yes ☐ NoHydric Soils Present? ☒ Yes ☐ NoWetland Hydrology Present? ☒ Yes ☐ NoIs this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07

Investigator: Skibben/Endus/Brazell/Schwab

Town: Martinsburg

County: Lewis

State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Is the site significantly disturbed?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Community: forested upland

Transect/Flag ID: SS

Plot ID: SS2 UPL

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____

Drainage Class: _____

WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____

Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth

Horizon

Matrix color

Mottle color/abundance

Texture, Structure, Other

0-6"

O

organic matter

6-9"

A

10YR 4/6

10YR 5/1

sandy clay loam

9"

10YR 4/6

none

silt loam

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histisols

___ Concretions

___ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

___ Histic Epipedon

___ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

___ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

___ Sulfidic Odor

___ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

___ Reducing Conditions

___ Gleyed or Low Chroma color

___ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave

flat

convex

undulating ☒

sloping

Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

___ No Recorded Data Available

___ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge

___ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

___ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.

___ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

___ Inundated

___ Saturated in upper 12 inches.

___ Water Marks

___ Drift Lines

___ Sediment Deposits

___ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

___ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

___ Water-Stained leaves

___ Local Soil Survey

___ Morphological Plant Adaptations

___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/20/07
Plot ID Number: SS 2 upL

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 yellow birch	H S/S ☒ T V	FAC	40 -
2 sugar maple	H S/S ☒ T V	FACU-	20
3 Balsam	H S/S ☒ T V	FAL	20
4 hemlock	H S/S ☒ T V	FACU	40 -
5 hobblebush	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	60 -
6 beech	H ☒ S/S T V	FACU	10
7 red maple	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	10
8	H S/S T V		
9 bunchberry	☒ H S/S T V	FAC-	5 -
10 goldthread	☒ H S/S T V	FACW	5 -
11 intermediate wood fern	☒ H S/S T V	FACU	10 -
12 Canada may flower	☒ H S/S T V	FAL-	5 -
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 71%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 14%

50/20 Rule Applied?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No ☒ No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No ☒ No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No ☒ No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No ☒ No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date:

7/21/07

Investigator:

Stebbins/Brangell/Enders

Town:

Martinsburg

County:

Lewis

State:

NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

Yes No

Community:

emergent wetland in forested upland

Is the site significantly disturbed?

Yes No

Transect/Flag ID:

TT1-8

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

Yes No

Plot ID:

TT2 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase:

Drainage Class:

WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup:

Confirm Mapped Type:

Yes No

Depth

Horizon

Matrix color

Mottle color/abundance

Texture, Structure, Other

0-3

O

organic matter

3-8"

A

10YR 2/2

none

clay loam

8"+

rocky layer reject auger

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Histisols

Concretions

Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

Histic Epipedon

High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

Sulfidic Odor

Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

Other (Explain in Remarks)

Reducing Conditions

Gleyed or Low Chroma color

Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave

flat

convex

undulating

sloping

Approximate slope:

Remarks:

high organic content

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

No Recorded Data Available

Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge

Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

No

Ground Surface Inundated inches.

Yes

Soil Saturated

Depth to Free Water inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

Inundated

Saturated in upper 12 inches.

Water Marks

Drift Lines

Sediment Deposits

Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

Water-Stained leaves

Local Soil Survey

Morphological Plant Adaptations

Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Isolated wetland

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/21/07
Plot ID Number: TT 2 wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>Bidens frondosa</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>90%</u>
2 <u>mad dog skul/cap</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>20%</u>
3 <u>Sphagnum</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>30%</u>
4 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
5 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
6 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
7 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
8 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
9 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
10 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
11 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
12 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
13 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
14 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
15 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
16 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 100%

50/20 Rule Applied? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? ☒ Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? ☒ Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? ☒ Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? ☒ Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/21/07
Investigator: Stebbins/Brage/Hendrix Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: forested upland
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No Transect/Flag ID: TT
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☒ Yes ☐ No Plot ID: TT 2 UPL

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
0-4"	D	leaf litter	organic matter	
4"		rocky layer	reflects auger	

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____
flat _____ undulating ☒ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks: from road cuts can see soil under rocky layer - trees grow through there auger can.

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025

Date: 9/21/07

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Plot ID Number: TTZ UPL

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 Blech	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FACU	30 -
2 Sugar maple	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FACU-	30 -
3 red maple	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	40 -
4 yellow birch	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	20
5	H S/S T V		
6 hobblebush	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	20 -
7 beech	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACU	30 -
8	H S/S T V		
9 wood fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACU	40 =
10 hayscented fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	UPL	40 -
11 sessile leafwort	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACU-	20
12 shiny clubmoss	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW-	10
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 29%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present?

Yes or NoWetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/21/07
Investigator: Enders/Brazell/Sebbins Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? Yes ☒ No ☐
Is the site significantly disturbed? Yes ☒ No ☐
Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes ☒ No ☐
Community: emergent
Transect/Flag ID: U47-6
Plot ID: U43 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-6"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 3/2</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>sandy clay loam</u>
<u>6-14"</u>		<u>rocky layer rejects auger</u>		

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave ☐ flat ☒ convex ☐ undulating ☐
sloping ☐ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks: Soils not hydric
low area caused by skidder

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

isolated wetland Not wetland
Soils don't hold up

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/4/07
Plot ID Number: UU3 net

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
2 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
3 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
4 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
5 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
6 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
7 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
8 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
9 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
10 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
11 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
12 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
13 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
14 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
15 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
16 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC _____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW _____

50/20 Rule Applied? Yes No

Remarks:

no data collected

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/21/07
Investigator: Ender/Bragell/Stebbins Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? Yes ☒ No ☐
Is the site significantly disturbed? Yes ☒ No ☐
Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes ☒ No ☐
Community: forested upland
Transect/Flag ID: UU
Plot ID: UU 3 UPL

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes ☐ No ☐

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols ☐ Concretions ☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon ☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils ☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor ☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions ☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color ☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat _____ undulating _____

Remarks:

*no data collected
adjacent area lacks hydric soils*

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/21/07
Plot ID Number: UU 3 UPL

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
2 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
3 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
4 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
5 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
6 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
7 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
8 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
9 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
10 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
11 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
12 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
13 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
14 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
15 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
16 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC _____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW _____

50/20 Rule Applied? Yes No

Remarks:

no data collected

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/21/07
Investigator: Stebbins/Brazill/Enders Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☒ Yes ☐ No
Community: Emergent w/ some shrubs
Transect/Flag ID: W
Plot ID: W 3 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-6"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 2/1</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>muck</u>
<u>6"-16"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 2/1</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>silty clay</u>

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols ☐ Concretions ☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon ☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils ☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor ☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions ☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color ☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: ☐ concave ☒ flat ☐ convex ☐ undulating ☐ sloping ☐ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks: hummocky terrain

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
☒ Ground Surface Inundated 0-0" inches.
☒ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water 0 inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☒ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☒ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks: Needs culvert

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/21/07
Plot ID Number: VV 3 wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>wetland grass</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>60</u>
2 <u>tussock sedge</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>40</u>
3 <u>flat topped aspen</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>5</u>
4 <u>marsh St John's wort</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>10</u>
5 <u>Sphagnum</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>50</u>
6 <u>wool grass</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>10</u>
7	H S/S T V		
8 <u>black spruce</u>	H <u>(S)</u> T V	<u>FACW-</u>	<u>10</u>
9 <u>speckled alder</u>	H <u>(S)</u> T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>20</u>
10 <u>meadowsweet</u>	H <u>(S)</u> T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>10</u>
11 <u>red maple</u>	H <u>(S)</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10</u>
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 86%

50/20 Rule Applied? (Yes) No

Remarks:

cattails further out (beyond sample point)

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? (Yes) or No

Hydric Soils Present? (Yes) or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? (Yes) or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? (Yes) or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/2/07
Investigator: Stebbins/Brazell/Enders Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY
Do normal circumstances exist on site? Yes No Community: Arrested upland
Is the site significantly disturbed? Yes No Transect/Flag ID: VV
Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes No Plot ID: VV 3 up1

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No
Depth Horizon Matrix color Mottle color/abundance Texture, Structure, Other
0-6" D organic matter - dry crumbs
6-8" A 10MR 4/1 none 10am
8"+ rocky layer rejects auger
Hydric Soil Indicators:
____ Histisols _____ Concretions _____ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
____ Histic Epipedon _____ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils _____ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
____ Sulfidic Odor _____ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils _____ Other (Explain in Remarks)
____ Reducing Conditions _____ Gleyed or Low Chroma color _____ Aquic Moisture Regime
Landscape position: concave _____ convex 1 sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat _____ undulating X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
____ No Recorded Data Available
____ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
____ Aerial Photographs
Field Observations
____ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
____ Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:
Primary Indicators
____ Inundated
____ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
____ Water Marks
____ Drift Lines
____ Sediment Deposits
____ Drainage Patterns in Wetland
Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
____ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
____ Water-Stained leaves
____ Local Soil Survey
____ Morphological Plant Adaptations
____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025

Date: 9/21/07

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Plot ID Number: VV 3 up1

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 yellow birch	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	30
2 balsam poplar	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	20
3 red maple	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	40
4	H S/S T V		
5 beech	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACU	30
6 hobbler	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	10
7	H S/S T V		
8 bunch berry	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FAC-	10
9 gold thread	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW	20
10 intermediate wood fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACU	5
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 86%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 14%

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

also blue head lily, sessile bellwort, Canada mayflower
Indian pipe
25%

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present?

Yes or NoWetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/21/07
Investigator: Brazell/Enders/Stephens Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

Yes ☒ No ☐

Is the site significantly disturbed?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Community: shagbark hick swamp

Transect/Flag ID: WW

Plot ID: WW6 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-16"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 2/1</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>muck</u>
<u>16"</u>				

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave _____
flat _____

convex X
undulating _____

sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

No Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
Yes Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☒ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Project Number: 07025

Date:

9/21/07

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Plot ID Number:

WW6 wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>speckled alder</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>40</u>
2 <u>black gum</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20</u>
3 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
4 <u>ice pine weed</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>30</u>
5 <u>wetland grass</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>60</u>
6 <u>flat topped ash</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>10</u>
7 <u>cattails</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>30</u>
8 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
9 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
10 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
11 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
12 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
13 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
14 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
15 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
16 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC

100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW

83%

50/20 Rule Applied?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

state protected turtlehead present (not dominant)

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? ☒ Yes or NoHydric Soils Present? ☒ Yes or NoWetland Hydrology Present? ☒ Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

☒ Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/21/07

Investigator: Brazell/Enders/Stebbins

Town: Martinsburg

County: Lewis

State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Community: Forest upland

Is the site significantly disturbed?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Transect/Flag ID: WW

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Plot ID: WW6 upland

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____

Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____

Confirm Mapped Type: Yes ☐ No ☐

Depth

Horizon

Matrix color

Mottle color/abundance

Texture, Structure, Other

0-12"

O/A

10YR 2/1

none

Organic matter

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols

☐ Concretions

☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

☐ Histic Epipedon

☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

☐ Sulfidic Odor

☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

☐ Reducing Conditions

☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color

☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave _____

flat _____

convex _____

undulating X

sloping _____

Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

☐ No Recorded Data Available

☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge

☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.

☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated

☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.

☐ Water Marks

☐ Drift Lines

☐ Sediment Deposits

☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

☐ Water-Stained leaves

☐ Local Soil Survey

☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025

Date: 9/21/07

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Plot ID Number: WW6 WPL

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 red maple	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	85
2 beech	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FACU	15
3 yellow birch	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	5
4 balsam fir	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	5
5 black spruce	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACW-	10
6 striped maple	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACU	10
7 red maple	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	10
8 black cherry	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACU	20
9 intermediate wood fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACU	10
10 gold thread	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW	40
11 sarsaparilla	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACU	5
12 red maple	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FAC	40
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 75%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 25%

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or NoHydric Soils Present? Yes or NoWetland Hydrology Present? Yes or NoIs this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date:

9/21/07

Investigator:

Stubbins/Brazell/Enders

Town:

Martinsburg

County:

Lewis

State:

NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

Yes No

Community:

Emergent

Is the site significantly disturbed?

Yes No

Transect/Flag ID:

XX

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

Yes No

Plot ID:

XX 15 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase:

Drainage Class:

WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup:

Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth

Horizon

Matrix color

Mottle color/abundance

Texture, Structure, Other

0-6"

O

organic matter - mostly sphagnum

6-8"

A

10YR 6/1

none

sandy clay

8"

rocky layer rejects auger

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Histisols

Concretions

Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

Histic Epipedon

High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

Sulfidic Odor

Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

Other (Explain in Remarks)

Reducing Conditions

Gleyed or Low Chroma color

Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave

flat

convex

undulating

sloping

Approximate slope:

Remarks:

beaver dam between flags 3 and 7

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

No Recorded Data Available

Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge

Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

Yes Ground Surface Inundated inches.

17.5 Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

Inundated

Saturated in upper 12 inches.

Water Marks

Drift Lines

Sediment Deposits

Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

Water-Stained leaves

Local Soil Survey

Morphological Plant Adaptations

Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

beaver dam in wetland, deep standing water pooled on south side road, channel through wetland on north side, needs culvert replacement

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 8/21/07
Plot ID Number: XX 15 wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>soft rush</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>30</u>
2 <u>wetland grass</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>60</u>
3 <u>tussock sedge</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>DBL</u>	<u>30</u>
4 <u>fringed sedge</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>DBL</u>	<u>20</u>
5 <u>sphagnum</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>80</u>
6 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
7 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
8 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
9 <u>shrub</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>10</u>
10 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
11 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
12 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
13 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
14 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
15 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
16 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 100%

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/2/07
Investigator: Stebbins/Brazell/Enders Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: forested upland
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No Transect/Flag ID: XX
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☒ Yes ☐ No Plot ID: XX 15 upl

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-6"</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>organic matter</u>	<u>- dry crumbly</u>
<u>6-8"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 2/1</u>		<u>silty loam</u>
<u>8" +</u>		<u>rocky layer</u>	<u>rejects auger</u>	

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: * concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat _____ undulating XX

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 2/21/07

Plot ID Number: XX15 up 1

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 Black cherry	H S/S ☒ T V	FACU	40
2 Red maple	H S/S ☒ T V	FAC	30
3 balsam fir	H S/S ☒ T V	FAC	20
4	H S/S T V		
5	H S/S T V		
6 yellow birch	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	30
7 Red maple	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	50
8 Rubus	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	15
9 balsam fir	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	20
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12 bracken fern	☒ H S/S T V	FACU	30
13 intermediate wood fern	☒ H S/S T V	FACU	5
14 Canada mayflower	☒ H S/S T V	FAC-	5
15 gold thread	☒ H S/S T V	FACW	5
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 60%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No ☒

Hydric Soils Present?

Yes or No ☒Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No ☒

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or No ☒

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/21/07
Investigator: Sebbins/Bragdon/Enders Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: shrub/scrub
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☐ Yes ☒ No Transect/Flag ID: 44
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☐ Yes ☒ No Plot ID: 44 2 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
0-6"	A	10YR 2/1	none	clayey loam
6-9"	B	10YR 4/2	organic streaks	clay loam
9+ "		2.5Y 4/3	10YR 4/2	clay loam clay

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave ☐ flat ☒ convex ☐ undulating ☐
sloping ☐ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
No Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
No Soil Saturated. Moist

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators
☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☒ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

part of DEC wetland

Project Number: 07025

Date: 9/21/07

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Plot ID Number: YYZ wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 meadowsweet	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACW+	40 -
2 American elm	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACW-	40 -
3 red maple	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	20 -
4 sensitive fern	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	FACW	60 -
5 glycemia	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	OBL	10 -
6 wetland grass	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	FACW/OBL	20 -
7 wetland core	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	FACW/OBL	10 -
8 irises	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	FACW	10 -
9 leatherplum	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	OBL	30 -
10	H S/S T V		
11	H S/S T V		
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC

100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW

80%

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or NoHydric Soils Present? Yes or NoWetland Hydrology Present? Yes or NoIs this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/21/07
Investigator: Stebbins/Brazell/Enders Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: forested upland
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☒ Yes ☐ No Transect/Flag ID: YY
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☒ Yes ☐ No Plot ID: YY 2 up1

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-3"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 2/1</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>silty loam</u>
<u>3-8"</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>10YR 4/4</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>silty loam</u>
<u>8"+</u>		<u>noddy</u>	<u>layer rejects auger</u>	

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____
flat _____ undulating X Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators
☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/21/07
Plot ID Number: 742 up1

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>sugar maple</u>	H S/S <u>G</u> V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>60</u>
2 <u>beech</u>	H S/S <u>P</u> V	<u>FACU-</u>	<u>40</u>
3	H S/S T V		
4 <u>haz. sented fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>UPL</u>	<u>60</u>
5 <u>bracken fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>UPL</u>	<u>10</u>
6 <u>sarsaparilla</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU-</u>	<u>5</u>
7 <u>Jess'ill bellwort</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>5</u>
8 <u>lady fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>5</u>
9 <u>wood fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>5</u>
10	H S/S T V		
11 <u>sugar maple</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU-</u>	<u>60</u>
12 <u>beech</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>20</u>
13 <u>yellow birch</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10</u>
14 <u>Sambucus (A.)</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACW-</u>	<u>10</u>
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 0

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/21/07

Investigator: Boagill/Enders/Stephens

Town: Martinsburg

County: Lewis

State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Community: beaver meadow complex

Is the site significantly disturbed?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Transect/Flag ID: ZZ

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Plot ID: ZZ1 channel

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____

Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____

Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| ☐ Histisols | ☐ Concretions | ☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List |
| ☐ Histic Epipedon | ☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils | ☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only |
| ☐ Sulfidic Odor | ☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils | ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| ☐ Reducing Conditions | ☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color | ☐ Aquic Moisture Regime |

Landscape position:

concave _____
flat _____

convex _____
undulating _____

sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

- ☐ Inundated
- ☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
- ☐ Water Marks
- ☐ Drift Lines
- ☐ Sediment Deposits
- ☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves
- ☐ Local Soil Survey
- ☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Channel wide 10-20 feet, beaver dammed, flowing through current substrate variously mud, cobble, sand water brown w/ tan, diffuse banks

Project Number: 07025

Date: _____

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Plot ID Number: _____

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
2 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
3 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
4 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
5 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
6 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
7 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
8 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
9 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
10 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
11 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
12 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
13 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
14 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
15 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
16 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC _____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW _____

50/20 Rule Applied? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/21/07
Investigator: Enders/Brayley/Stallins Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: freed up land
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☐ Yes ☒ No Transect/Flag ID: ZZ
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☐ Yes ☒ No Plot ID: ZZ 11 UPL

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-4"</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>organic material</u>		
<u>4"</u>	<u>rocky layer</u>	<u>rejects auger</u>		

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____
flat _____ undulating ☒ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/21/07
Plot ID Number: ZZ 1144L

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>black cherry</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>60</u>
2 <u>yellow birch</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20</u>
3 <u>red maple</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20</u>
4	H S/S T V		
5 <u>red maple</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>50</u>
6 <u>basswood</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10</u>
7 <u>hobblebush</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10</u>
8	H S/S T V		
9	H S/S T V		
10 <u>Intermediate wood fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>25</u>
11 <u>goldthread</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>5</u>
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 60%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/2/07
Investigator: Brazell/Enders Dubois Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No
Is the site significantly disturbed? Yes ☒ No
Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes ☒ No

Community: Shrub/Scrub/Forest
Transect/Flag ID: ZZ
Plot ID: 77 11 wlf

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-3"</u>		<u>10YR 2/1</u>		<u>clayey muck</u>
<u>3"+</u>		<u>loamy layer mottled orange</u>		

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex ☒ sloping _____
flat _____ undulating _____ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks: high organic content

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
NO Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
YES Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators
☐ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☒ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☒ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☒ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Project Number: 07025

Date: 9/21/02

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Plot ID Number: EE11 wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>sprented alder</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>75%</u>
2 <u>red maple</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20</u>
3 <u>black spruce</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACW-</u>	<u>10</u>
4 <u>meadow, sweet</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>10</u>
5	H S/S T V		
6 <u>yellow birch</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>40</u>
7 <u>red maple</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20</u>
8	H S/S T V		
9 <u>Sphagnum</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>60</u>
10 <u>sensitive fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>20</u>
11 <u>red dog sedge</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>5</u>
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 60%

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or NoHydric Soils Present? Yes or NoWetland Hydrology Present? Yes or NoIs this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 7/21/07
Investigator: Erdes/SKbbns/Brazell Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY
Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: forested wetland
Is the site significantly disturbed? Yes ☐ No ☒ Transect/Flag ID: 77
Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes ☐ No ☒ Plot ID: 77 30 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes ☐ No ☐
Depth Horizon Matrix color Mottle color/abundance Texture, Structure, Other
0-16" A 10YR 2/1 clayey loam
Hydric Soil Indicators:
Histisols _____ Concretions _____ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
Histic Epipedon _____ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils _____ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☒ Sulfidic Odor _____ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils _____ Other (Explain in Remarks)
Reducing Conditions _____ Gleyed or Low Chroma color _____ Aquic Moisture Regime
Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat ☒ undulating _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

No Recorded Data Available
Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
Aerial Photographs
Field Observations
No Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
YES Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:
Primary Indicators
☒ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
Water Marks
Drift Lines
Sediment Deposits
Drainage Patterns in Wetland
Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☒ Water-Stained leaves
Local Soil Survey
Morphological Plant Adaptations
Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Project Number: 07025Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power ProjectDate: 9/21/07Plot ID Number: ZZ 30 wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>red maple</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>50</u>
2 <u>yellow birch</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>25</u>
3 <u>balsam fir</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>15</u>
4	H S/S T V		
5 <u>alder</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACW +</u>	<u>40</u>
6 <u>balsam</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>70</u>
7 <u>decid. repp.</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>20</u>
8	H S/S T V		
9 <u>fringed sedge</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>70</u>
10 <u>Sphagnum</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FAW/OBL</u>	<u>50</u>
11 <u>Aster puniceus</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>OBL</u>	<u>10</u>
12 <u>Common fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>25</u>
13 <u>gold thread</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>5</u>
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 57%

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or NoHydric Soils Present? Yes or NoWetland Hydrology Present? Yes or NoIs this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/21/07
Investigator: Enders/Seeboms/Brazell Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY
Do normal circumstances exist on site? Yes No
Is the site significantly disturbed? Yes No
Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes No
Community: forested upland
Transect/Flag ID: ZZ
Plot ID: ZZ-30 upl

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No
Depth Horizon Matrix color Mottle color/abundance Texture, Structure, Other
0-6" A organic _____
6-8" A 10/12 3/2 none silty loam
8" + 10 clay layer rejects auger
Hydric Soil Indicators:
____ Histisols _____ Concretions _____ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
____ Histic Epipedon _____ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils _____ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
____ Sulfidic Odor _____ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils _____ Other (Explain in Remarks)
____ Reducing Conditions _____ Gleyed or Low Chroma color _____ Aquic Moisture Regime
Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat _____ undulating X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
____ No Recorded Data Available
____ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
____ Aerial Photographs
Field Observations
____ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
____ Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:
Primary Indicators
____ Inundated
____ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
____ Water Marks
____ Drift Lines
____ Sediment Deposits
____ Drainage Patterns in Wetland
Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
____ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
____ Water-Stained leaves
____ Local Soil Survey
____ Morphological Plant Adaptations
____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/21/07
Plot ID Number: EZ 30 up1

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>yellow birch</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>60</u>
2 <u>red maple</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>40</u>
3	H S/S T V		
4	H S/S T V		
5 <u>hobblebush</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>50</u>
6 <u>yellow birch</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20</u>
7 <u>balsam</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>10</u>
8	H S/S T V		
9 <u>gold thread</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>10</u>
10 <u>Int. wood fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>10</u>
11 <u>Canada mayflower</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FAC-</u>	<u>5</u>
12 <u>Sarsaparilla</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>20</u>
13 <u>blue beech lily</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20</u>
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 83%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/21/07
Investigator: Anders / Bragetti / Seligson Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: emergent in forest
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☐ Yes ☒ No Transect/Flag ID: ZZ
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☐ Yes ☒ No Plot ID: ZZ S6 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-6"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>10YR 2/1</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>silty loam</u>
<u>6"+</u>		<u>rocky layer</u>	<u>rejects auger</u>	

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☒ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave ☐ flat ☐ convex ☒ undulating ☐ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks: high organic content

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
NO Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
YES Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators
☐ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/21/07
Plot ID Number: ZZ 56 wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>Sensitive fern</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>60%</u>
2 <u>Willow herb</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>DBL</u>	<u>10%</u>
3 <u>wetland grass</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW/DBL</u>	<u>30</u>
4 <u>mad dog skullcap</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACWT</u>	<u>10</u>
5 <u>jewelweed</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>20</u>
6 <u>cinnamon fern</u>	<u>(H)</u> S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>5</u>
7 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
8 <u>meadow sweet</u>	H <u>(S)</u> T V	<u>FACWT</u>	<u>30</u>
9 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
10 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
11 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
12 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
13 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
14 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
15 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
16 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 100%

50/20 Rule Applied?

(Yes) No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? (Yes) or No

Hydric Soils Present? (Yes) or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? (Yes) or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? (Yes) or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/21/07
Investigator: Enders/Barger/Stein Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: fringed upland
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☐ Yes ☒ No Transect/Flag ID: 77
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☐ Yes ☒ No Plot ID: 77 56 up2

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
0-6"	D	organic matter - dry		crumbly
6-8"	A	light bl/2	none	sthy loam
8"+		rocky layer reflects auger		

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____
flat _____ undulating X Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025

Date: 9/21/07

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Plot ID Number: 77.56 UPL

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 red maple	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	20
2 yellow birch	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	30
3	H S/S T V		
4 yellow birch	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	30
5 hobblebush	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	40
6 balsam fir	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	20
7 red maple	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	10
8	H S/S T V		
9	H S/S T V		
10 Intermediate Wood Fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACU	15
11 bracken fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACU	30
12 gold thread	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW	5
13 Tan. Mayflower	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FAC-	5
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 71%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No No

Hydric Soils Present?

Yes or No NoWetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland?

Yes or No No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date:

9/2/07

Investigator:

Sebbins/Brace/Enders

Town:

Martinsburg

County:

Lewis

State:

NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

Yes No

Community:

Emerald

Is the site significantly disturbed?

Yes No

Transect/Flag ID:

72

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

Yes No

Plot ID:

77 71 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase:

Drainage Class:

WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup:

Confirm Mapped Type:

Yes No

Depth

Horizon

Matrix color

Mottle color/abundance

Texture, Structure, Other

0-3"

D

Organic matter - slays + sphagnum

3-16"

A

10% 2/1

None

mucky

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histisols

___ Concretions

___ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

___ Histic Epipedon

___ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

___ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

___ Sulfidic Odor

___ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

___ Reducing Conditions

___ Gleyed or Low Chroma color

___ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave

flat

convex

undulating

sloping

Approximate slope:

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

___ No Recorded Data Available

___ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge

___ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

NO Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.

yes Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

___ Inundated

X Saturated in upper 12 inches.

___ Water Marks

___ Drift Lines

___ Sediment Deposits

X Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

X Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

___ Water-Stained leaves

___ Local Soil Survey

___ Morphological Plant Adaptations

___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

hummocky terrain

Project Number: 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 7/11/07

Plot ID Number: ZZ 71 wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>tufted sedge</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>DBL</u>	<u>95%</u>
2 <u>flat topped aster</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW</u>	<u>10</u>
3 <u>tough leaved goldenrod</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>DBL</u>	<u>10</u>
4 <u>Lycopus virginicus</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>DBL</u>	<u>60</u>
5 <u>Sphagnum</u>	☒ H S/S T V	<u>FACW/OBL</u>	<u>25</u>
6 <u>meadowsweet</u>	H ☒ S/S T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>10</u>
7 <u>spurred elder</u>	H ☒ S/S T V	<u>FACW+</u>	<u>5</u>
8 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
9 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
10 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
11 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
12 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
13 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
14 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
15 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
16 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 100%

50/20 Rule Applied?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? ☒ Yes ☐ NoHydric Soils Present? ☒ Yes ☐ NoWetland Hydrology Present? ☒ Yes ☐ NoIs this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/21/07
Investigator: Stebbins/Brazell/Enders Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: Forestal
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☐ Yes ☒ No Transect/Flag ID: ZZ
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☐ Yes ☒ No Plot ID: ZZ 71 Up1

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD
Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-2"</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>10YR 2/1</u>	<u>organic</u>	
<u>2-15"+</u>	<u>A?</u>	<u>5YR 5/8</u>	<u>organic - crumbly</u>	

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat _____ undulating ☒

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.
Depth to Free Water _____ inches.
Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

No wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025

Date: 7/21/07

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Plot ID Number: 27 71 up1

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 <u>balsam fir</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>90</u>
2 <u>yellow birch</u>	H S/S <u>T</u> V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>20</u>
3 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
4 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
5 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
6 <u>int wood fern</u>	<u>H</u> S/S T V	<u>FACU</u>	<u>10</u>
7 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
8 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
9 <u>lowbush blueberry</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACU -</u>	<u>10</u>
10 <u>balsam</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FAC</u>	<u>40</u>
11 <u>black spruce</u>	H <u>S/S</u> T V	<u>FACW -</u>	<u>10</u>
12 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
13 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
14 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
15 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____
16 _____	H S/S T V	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 67%Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

sparse herb layer

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No NoHydric Soils Present? Yes or No NoWetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No NoIs this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date:

9/21/07

Investigator:

Hecklau/Schwasenbauer

Town:

Martinsburg

County:

Lewis

State:

NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Community:

forested wetland

Is the site significantly disturbed?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Transect/Flag ID:

AAAA 1-18

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Plot ID:

AAAA-15 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase:

Drainage Class:

WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup:

Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth

Horizon

Matrix color

Mottle color/abundance

Texture, Structure, Other

0-8"

A

5/1R 2.5/1

none

Organic muck

8"+

AB

10/1R 2/1

none

Organic muck

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols

☐ Concretions

☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

☐ Histic Epipedon

☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

☒ Sulfidic Odor

☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

☐ Reducing Conditions

☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color

☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave

convex

sloping

Approximate slope:

flat

undulating

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

☐ No Recorded Data Available

☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge

☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.

☒ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water ☒ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils ☒ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated

☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.

☐ Water Marks

☐ Drift Lines

☐ Sediment Deposits

☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☒ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

☒ Water-Stained leaves

☐ Local Soil Survey

☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

hummocky terrain

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/21/07
Plot ID Number: AAAA-15 wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 Red maple	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	35 %
2 yellow birch	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	15 %
3	H S/S T V		
4 yellow birch	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	10 %
5 red maple	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	10 %
6 balsam fir	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	10 %
7	H S/S T V		
8 cattails	<u>H</u> S/S T V	OBL	< 5 %
9 wetland Carex	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW/OBL	15 %
10 Reed Canary grass	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW+	80 %
11 jewelweed	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW	< 5 %
12 cinnamon fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW	15 %
13 Sensitive fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW	20 %
14 sphagnum	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW/OBL	< 5 %
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 17%

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date:

9/21/07

Investigator:

Hecklaw/Schwasenbauer

Town:

Martinsburg

County:

Lewis

State:

NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Community:

FOREST upland

Is the site significantly disturbed?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Transect/Flag ID:

AAAA 1-18

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Plot ID:

AAAA-15 UPL

SOILS

Series and Phase:

Drainage Class:

WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup:

Confirm Mapped Type:

Yes No

Depth

Horizon

Matrix color

Mottle color/abundance

Texture, Structure, Other

0-10"

A

5YR 3/2

none

sandy loam

10-14"

AB

10YR 3/4

none

gravelly loam

14"

rocky layer rejects argu

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols

☐ Concretions

☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

☐ Histic Epipedon

☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

☐ Sulfidic Odor

☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

☐ Reducing Conditions

☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color

☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave

convex

sloping

Approximate slope:

flat

undulating

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

☐ No Recorded Data Available

☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge

☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

☐ Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.

☐ Soil Saturated.

☐ Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

☐ Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated

☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.

☐ Water Marks

☐ Drift Lines

☐ Sediment Deposits

☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

☐ Water-Stained leaves

☐ Local Soil Survey

☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/21/07
Plot ID Number: AAAA-15 UPL

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 red maple	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	60
2 yellow birch	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	30
3 American beech	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FACU	10
4	H S/S T V		
5 American beech	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACU	20
6 hobblebush	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	60
7 red maple	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	5
8 yellow birch	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	5
9	H S/S T V		
10 hayscented fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	UPL	90
11 Indian cucumber root	<u>H</u> S/S T V	UPL	1
12 wood sorrel	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FAC-	1
13 hobblebush	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FAC	20
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 60%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/21/07
Investigator: Heckman/Schwabenbauer Town: Martinsburg
County: Lea is
State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Community:

forested wetland

Is the site significantly disturbed?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Transect/Flag ID:

BBBB 1-11

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Plot ID:

BBBB-6 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase:

Drainage Class:

WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup:

Confirm Mapped Type:

Yes No

Depth

Horizon

Matrix color

Mottle color/abundance

Texture, Structure, Other

0-3"

A

7.5 YR 2.5/1

—

organic muck

3-8"

AB

10 YR 6/1

—

clay loam

8" +

B

10 YR 5/1

—

clay loam

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols

☐ Concretions

☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List

☐ Histic Epipedon

☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils

☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only

☐ Sulfidic Odor

☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils

☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

☐ Reducing Conditions

☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color

☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position:

concave

convex

sloping

Approximate slope:

flat

undulating

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

☐ No Recorded Data Available

☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge

☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

ND

Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.

YES

Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water N/A inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated

☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.

☐ Water Marks

☐ Drift Lines

☐ Sediment Deposits

☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☒

Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches

☒

Water-Stained leaves

☐

Local Soil Survey

☒

Morphological Plant Adaptations

☐

Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

hummocky terrain

Project Number: 07025

Date: 9/21/07

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Plot ID Number: BBBB-6 wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 red maple	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	40
2 yellow birch	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	30
3	H S/S T V		
4 red maple	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	<5
5 yellow birch	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	<5
6	H S/S T V		
7 sensitive fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW	60
8 wetland grass	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW/OBL	40
9 jewelweed	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW	20
10 blue flag	<u>H</u> S/S T V	OBL	<5
11 cinnamon fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW	5
12 rough-stemmed golden-rod	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FAC	<5
13 juncus	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW/OBL	<5
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 33%

50/20 Rule Applied?

Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Hydrologic Connectivity to Off-site Wetlands? Yes or No

Is this Wetland Potentially Isolated? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/2/07

Investigator: Hecklau/Schwabenbauer

Town: Martinsburg

County: Lewis

State: NY

Do normal circumstances exist on site?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Community: forked upland

Is the site significantly disturbed?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Transect/Flag ID: BBBB1-11

Is the area a potential Problem Area?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Plot ID: BBBBB-6 upl

SOILS

Series and Phase:

Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup:

Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
0-3"	A	7.5YR 3/3		Sandy loam
3-8"	AB	7.5YR 4/6		silty loam
8"+	B	10YR 4/6		silty loam

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| ☐ Histisols | ☐ Concretions | ☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List |
| ☐ Histic Epipedon | ☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils | ☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only |
| ☐ Sulfidic Odor | ☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils | ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| ☐ Reducing Conditions | ☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color | ☐ Aquic Moisture Regime |

Landscape position:

concave ☐ convex ☐
flat ☐ undulating ☐

sloping ☐ Approximate slope:

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)

- ☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

- ☐ Ground Surface Inundated inches.
☐ Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

- ☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025

Date: 9/21/07

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Plot ID Number: BB33-6 WPL

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 red maple	H S/S ☒ T V	FAC	30
2 Beech	H S/S ☒ T V	FACU	10
3 yellow birch	H S/S ☒ T V	FAC	10
4	H S/S T V		
5 beech	H ☒ S/S T V	FACU	5
6 red maple	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	15
7 hobblebush	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	50
8 yellow birch	H ☒ S/S T V	FAC	5
9	H S/S T V		
10 hobblebush	☒ H S/S T V	FAC	50
11 hayscented fern	☒ H S/S T V	WPL	15
12 wood fern	☒ H S/S T V	FACU	20
13 red maple	☒ H S/S T V	FAC	5
14 goldthread	☒ H S/S T V	FACW	1
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 71%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or ☒ NoHydric Soils Present? Yes or ☒ NoWetland Hydrology Present? Yes or ☒ NoIs this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or ☒ No

Hydrologic Connectivity to Off-site Wetlands? Yes or No

Is this Wetland Potentially Isolated? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/21/07
Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY

Investigator: Heckman

Do normal circumstances exist on site? Yes ☒ No ☐
Is the site significantly disturbed? Yes ☒ No ☐
Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes ☒ No ☐

Community: emergent in forest

Transect/Flag ID: CCCC 1-13

Plot ID: CCCC 6 wet

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
<u>0-8"</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>7.5YR 2.5/1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Organic muck</u>
<u>8-12"</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>10YR 4/1</u>	<u>10YR 6/2</u>	<u>silt loam</u>
<u>12"+</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>2.5Y 6/1</u>	<u>10YR 5/6</u>	<u>sandy silt loam</u>

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave ☐ convex ☐
flat ☐ undulating ☐ sloping ☐ Approximate slope: _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations
NO Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
YES Soil Saturated.

Depth to Free Water N/A inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils 0 inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☒ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☒ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

hummocky terrain

Project Number: 07025
Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Date: 9/21/07
Plot ID Number: CCCC 6 wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 yellow birch	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	50
2	H S/S T V		
3 yellow birch	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	10
4 red maple	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	5
5	H S/S T V		
6	H S/S T V		
7 Scirpus atrovirens	<u>H</u> S/S T V	OBL	25
8 wetland Carex	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW/OBL	20
9 Sensitive Fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW	30
10 Joe Pye weed	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW	10
11 Cinnamon Fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW	20
12 roughstemmed goldenrod	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FAC	10
13 jewelweed	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACW	20
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 100%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 25%

50/20 Rule Applied? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or No

Hydric Soils Present? Yes or No

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes or No

Is this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Hydrologic Connectivity to Off-site Wetlands? Yes or No

Is this Wetland Potentially Isolated? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number:

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual

Project No: 07025 Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project Date: 9/21/07
Investigator: Hecklau Town: Martinsburg
County: Lewis
State: NY
Do normal circumstances exist on site? ☒ Yes ☐ No Community: forested upland
Is the site significantly disturbed? ☐ Yes ☒ No Transect/Flag ID: CCCC1-13
Is the area a potential Problem Area? ☐ Yes ☒ No Plot ID: CCCC-6 upl

SOILS

Series and Phase: _____ Drainage Class: WD MWD SPD PD VPD

Subgroup: _____ Confirm Mapped Type: Yes No

Depth	Horizon	Matrix color	Mottle color/abundance	Texture, Structure, Other
0-2"	A	10YR 4/3	—	silty loam - very dry
2-6"	B	10YR 3/4		silty loam - dry + rocky
6" +	rocky layer rejects auger			

Hydric Soil Indicators:

☐ Histisols	☐ Concretions	☐ Listed on Local Hydric Soils List
☐ Histic Epipedon	☐ High Org. Content in Surface Layer of Sandy Soils	☐ Listed as Potential for Hydric Inclusions Only
☐ Sulfidic Odor	☐ Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Reducing Conditions	☐ Gleyed or Low Chroma color	☐ Aquic Moisture Regime

Landscape position: concave _____ convex _____ sloping _____ Approximate slope: _____
flat _____ undulating _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks)
☐ No Recorded Data Available
☐ Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge
☐ Aerial Photographs

Field Observations

Ground Surface Inundated _____ inches.
Soil Saturated _____

Depth to Free Water _____ inches.

Depth to Saturated Soils _____ inches.

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators

☐ Inundated
☐ Saturated in upper 12 inches.
☐ Water Marks
☐ Drift Lines
☐ Sediment Deposits
☐ Drainage Patterns in Wetland

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

☐ Oxidized Root Channels in upper 12 inches
☐ Water-Stained leaves
☐ Local Soil Survey
☐ Morphological Plant Adaptations
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Remarks:

no wetland hydrology

Project Number: 07025

Date: 9/21/07

Applicant: Roaring Brook Wind Power Project

Plot ID Number: CCCC-6 UPL

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species:	Stratum: (circle one)	Indicator:	% Cover:
1 Sugar maple	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FACU-	35
2 yellow birch	H S/S <u>T</u> V	FAC	15
3	H S/S T V		
4 yellow birch	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	40
5 sugar maple	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FACU-	15
6 hobblebush	H <u>S/S</u> T V	FAC	10
7	H S/S T V		
8 hamscented fern	<u>H</u> S/S T V	UPL	30
9 Rhus	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FAC/FACU	40
10 hobblebush	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FAC	20
11 Sugar maple	<u>H</u> S/S T V	FACU-	20
12	H S/S T V		
13	H S/S T V		
14	H S/S T V		
15	H S/S T V		
16	H S/S T V		

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW, FAC 33%

Percent of Dominant Species OBL, FACW 0

50/20 Rule Applied? Yes No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes or NoHydric Soils Present? Yes or NoWetland Hydrology Present? Yes or NoIs this Sampling Point Within a Wetland? Yes or No

Hydrologic Connectivity to Off-site Wetlands? Yes or No

Is this Wetland Potentially Isolated? Yes or No

Remarks:

Photo Reference Number: